

FADE TO BLACK

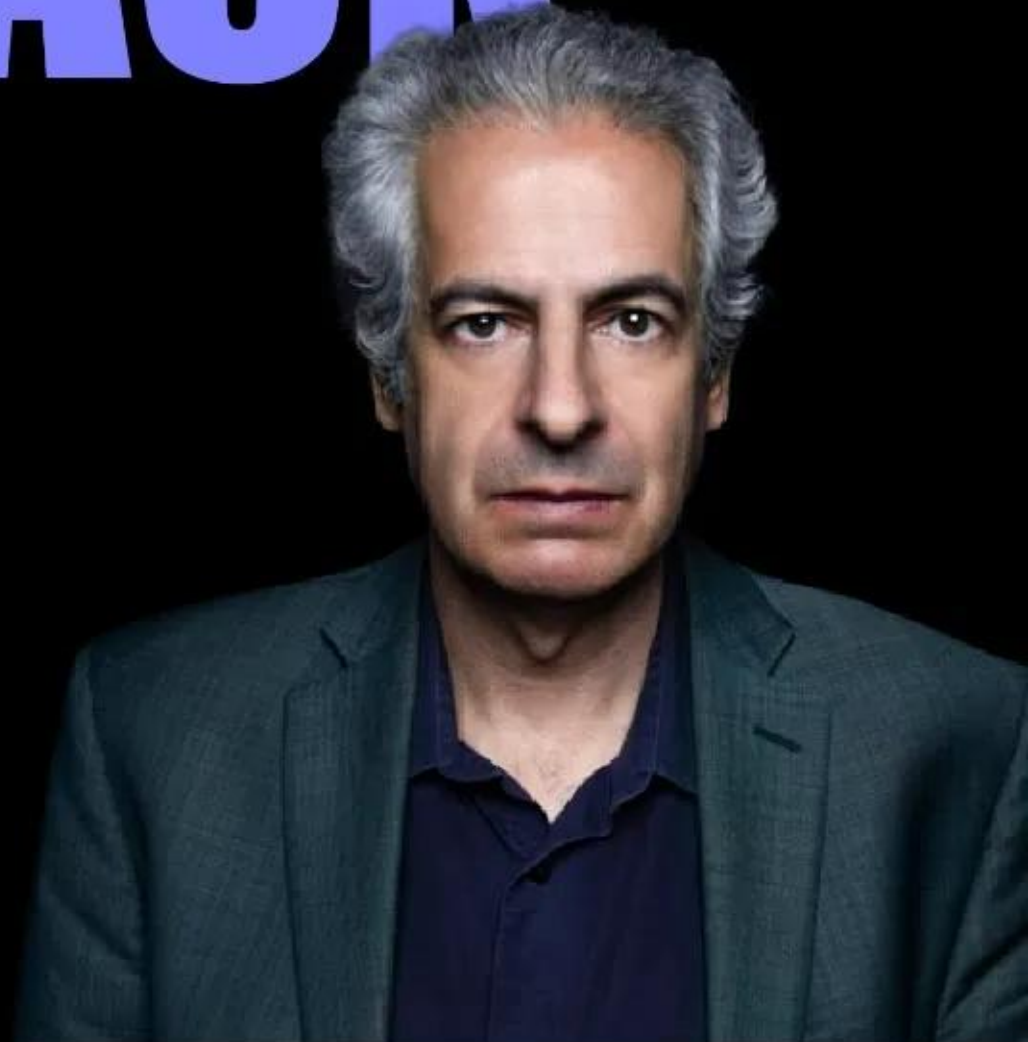
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

NICK POPE

GOVERNMENT UFO PROGRAMS

WED JULY 27 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:14,110 --> 00:03:19,140
[Music]

2
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:19,420
[Applause]

3
00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:25,280
[Music]

4
00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:28,319
the smoke radio for the masses headline

5
00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:31,200
edition of july 1947

6
00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:33,120
the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:35,519
flying disc has been found and is now in

8
00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:37,280
the possession of the army

9
00:03:41,910 --> 00:03:40,000
if the game is rigged change the game

10
00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:41,920
game changer

11
00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:44,799
i occasionally think how quickly

12
00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:47,120
our differences worldwide

13
00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:48,480

would vanish

14

00:03:53,050 --> 00:03:51,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

15

00:03:54,540 --> 00:03:53,060

outside this world

16

00:03:54,960 --> 00:03:54,550

[Music]

17

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:54,970

[Applause]

18

00:04:00,149 --> 00:03:57,360

[Music]

19

00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:00,159

this is fade to black with your host

20

00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:02,879

jimmy church on the game changer radio

21

00:04:10,780 --> 00:04:08,630

i need your help to get to the year

22

00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:10,790

1985.

23

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:15,519

[Music]

24

00:04:20,610 --> 00:04:17,519

you're listening to fate to flag with

25

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:20,620

jimmy church on the game changer network

26

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,000

[Music]

27

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,440

all right welcome fade to black

28

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:32,000

bespoke radio

29

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,520

for

30

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:35,360

the

31

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:37,919

masses

32

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:40,000

uh yeah man how you doing today's

33

00:04:48,420 --> 00:04:41,600

wednesday

34

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:48,430

let's do this man tonight

35

00:04:52,760 --> 00:04:49,680

[Music]

36

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:52,770

nick pope

37

00:05:01,749 --> 00:05:00,479

[Music]

38

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,759

i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,360

listening all around the world all

40

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,759

across the united states

41

00:05:09,909 --> 00:05:08,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:09,919

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,280

and south far and near

44

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:15,680

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,160

changer and nx networks

46

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,840

raise hobbs

47

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,759

i'm your host jimmy church what is

48

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:23,680

cracking everybody how you doing what a

49

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,000

great week on the show

50

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:28,080

and continuing tonight nick pope is here

51
00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:29,759
we're going to be talking about

52
00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:32,240
well a little bit of everything tonight

53
00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:35,280
with a focus on government ufo programs

54
00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,880
that are going on around the world we'll

55
00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,560
touch into that and

56
00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,320
get caught up on stuff it's been about a

57
00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:42,479
year since uh nick

58
00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:45,199
has been on the show we chat we talk all

59
00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,639
the time but

60
00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,160
uh it's been about a year so we got a

61
00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:50,400
lot of stuff to get caught up on tonight

62
00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:51,759
uh tomorrow night

63
00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:54,080

is another fader night with open lines

64

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:55,840

all night long

65

00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:58,560

all right now i have been telling

66

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:02,160

everybody you know some of my big news

67

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:04,960

i mean i mean for me this is uh

68

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,600

this is a bucket list territory

69

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:09,600

because next month coming up in two

70

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:12,479

weeks tuesday night august 16th

71

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:15,759

i will be at upars here in los angeles

72

00:06:21,029 --> 00:06:18,240

right here in studio city

73

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:21,039

and uh it's been two years since you

74

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,880

parse has had a meeting just like the

75

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,479

rest of the world

76

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,880

and uh it's kicking off again tuesday

77

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,560

night august 16th

78

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,639

and yes i'll be speaking i'm gonna have

79

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:32,400

some special guests and some friends

80

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,199

there

81

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:35,199

i'm gonna do some speaking and a little

82

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:37,759

bit of fade to blackness you know kind

83

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:39,039

of going on

84

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:41,440

gonna have the t-shirt cannon

85

00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:42,560

right and

86

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,800

i'll take out a couple of fader knots

87

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:46,080

that that are

88

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:47,360

nodding out

89

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:48,400

you know

90

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:50,560

nothing like a t-shirt cannon

91

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:53,039

with a with a room that only holds 200

92

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:55,520

people because everybody's a target

93

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,520

so that's going down tuesday night

94

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,120

august 16th i want you to visit

95

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,440

uparsla.org

96

00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:03,360

for tickets and info it's going to be

97

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,520

sold out there's only seating

98

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,360

for 200.

99

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:10,080

that's it so if you live in los angeles

100

00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:11,520

you're going to be visiting you live in

101
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,720
the area

102
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:14,560
tuesday night august 16th that is where

103
00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:17,919
you want to be upoursla.org

104
00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:20,960
right here in studio city california

105
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:24,720
and then the weekend of september 16th i

106
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:25,680
am

107
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:28,639
hosting a private

108
00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:32,160
sky watch in joshua tree

109
00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:33,440
it's going to be really cool we're going

110
00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:35,039
to do a sky watch

111
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:37,120
one night in joshua tree and another

112
00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:40,160
night over at giant rock

113
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:43,680

a very cool exclusive evening and if you

114

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,080

want to attend

115

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:48,720

i don't know if it's possible now but uh

116

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:52,000

visit forbiddenclub.com

117

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,360

and mint 10 nfts and get your black card

118

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:57,199

all right oh i was gonna i was gonna

119

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:58,879

show you my black heart i've got i'm a

120

00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:01,120

black card holder i'm a forbidden

121

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,960

black card holder get your black card

122

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,879

and get your invitation

123

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,039

to the private

124

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:08,960

sky watch in joshua tree that is the

125

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:11,199

weekend of september 16th

126

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:14,879

uh 16th 17th and 18th in joshua tree

127

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,080

california

128

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,160

then in october i'm going to be in egypt

129

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,360

with 80 of our close friends and billy

130

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:23,919

carson it's my birthday

131

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:27,039

and uh so that's going on uh next week

132

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:28,800

i'm filming

133

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,440

uh for a new feature film this is gonna

134

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:32,560

be really cool i'll make the

135

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:34,719

announcement about that in in a couple

136

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:35,760

of weeks

137

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:38,560

and then i've got a cruise coming up in

138

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:40,399

march april

139

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,000

in april and uh so i'll get everything

140

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,560

about that up tomorrow night for fader

141

00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:48,640

night and we'll do a big announcement

142

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,959

with that and where to go for your

143

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,560

tickets and information

144

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:54,800

and uh it's a cruise that departs out of

145

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:55,839

la

146

00:09:01,269 --> 00:08:59,360

uh long beach and heads down to uh

147

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,279

mexico and back

148

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,040

and that is in april of course we got

149

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:05,519

conscious life expo coming up

150

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,399

uh

151

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:08,800

taping my new tv show

152

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:11,680

i can't wait for that announcement and

153

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:13,839

that is that's coming up here pretty

154

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,120

quick okay all right now uh a few other

155

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:18,640

things i want you to get your free

156

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:20,800

membership to the unex network did you

157

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:24,480

guys see margie k last night on tv i did

158

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,720

i saw that i saw her post today too on

159

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:28,160

facebook

160

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:28,959

and

161

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:30,880

uh

162

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,760

yeah but our very own margie k

163

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:35,440

was on the travel channel last night

164

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,080

that was so really cool very very cool

165

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:39,760

to see her and i want you to get your

166

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,240

membership free membership to the nx

167

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:44,000

network all you have to do is go to

168

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,839

thenxnetwork.com

169

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:47,120

and you're going to get all the cool

170

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:49,040

stuff it's free you're going to get the

171

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,560

free monthly newsletter you're going to

172

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,240

get blog access you're going to get

173

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:54,320

event notices you're going to get a free

174

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:58,080

digital copy of their quarterly magazine

175

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,800

and this month's issue

176
00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,880
is all about time travel and i'm going

177
00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,040
to tell you about my t-shirt

178
00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:07,360
here in just a minute

179
00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:10,720
and also i've got to get this in

180
00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:12,160
and uh

181
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,920
i got a couple of emails today uh from

182
00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:17,760
from you fader knots talking about your

183
00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,040
new thunder

184
00:10:24,870 --> 00:10:21,600
thunderstorms and right now the

185
00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:24,880
thunderstorm three pack special is going

186
00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:29,440
on you buy three you save 200 you get

187
00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:31,440
three one for your car

188
00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:33,839

one for your bathroom one for your

189

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:37,200

kitchen wherever you've got those odors

190

00:10:43,350 --> 00:10:41,200

thunderstorm and it it kills viruses it

191

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:43,360

smells great it's quiet it's running

192

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:45,839

here in the studio and you don't hear it

193

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,279

sitting right here in it

194

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:49,279

it's right here next to me

195

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:52,240

it is awesome it's usb by the way check

196

00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:54,320

that out it's usb you can plug it in the

197

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,279

wall

198

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,600

and uh i've got one in my home gym i've

199

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:58,959

got one in the car i've got one in the

200

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:01,360

kitchen i've got one in the bunker

201
00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,880
get your thunderstorms now and the promo

202
00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:07,040
code for that is fader 3. that's all you

203
00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,720
got to do fader 3

204
00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,079
eden pure

205
00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:12,480
loves the fader knots

206
00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:15,040
visit all of our sponsors the links are

207
00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,360
below they're over on the website

208
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:19,279
and uh visit our sponsors that's why

209
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,640
they're here they love the show they

210
00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,160
love the fader knots

211
00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:24,800
and uh there you go okay all right visit

212
00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:27,200
all of our sponsors today let's get to

213
00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:31,519

the breaking news crazy news day today

214

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:32,800

and uh

215

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,279

i'm going to start off with this 170

216

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:37,839

carat pink diamond

217

00:11:43,630 --> 00:11:40,240

discovered in angola

218

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:43,640

may be the largest found in over

219

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:48,160

300 years it's called the lulu rose the

220

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:50,720

diamond was found at the lulo alluvial

221

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,839

diamond mine the mine's owner uh lucapa

222

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,600

diamond company announced everything

223

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:57,600

today on their website

224

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,600

lulo is an alluvial mine which means the

225

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:03,920

stones are recovered

226

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:05,920

from a riverbed

227

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,240

now this is my thing

228

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,040

this is this is my twisted head

229

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:13,360

if the stones are getting into the

230

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,000

riverbed if that's where they're found

231

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,920

then where are they coming from

232

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:22,720

right that's where you okay the riverbed

233

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,560

is cool

234

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,880

don't you want where they are getting

235

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,120

into the river where are they coming

236

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,720

from

237

00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:33,600

that's what you want to go and check out

238

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:35,120

i would say that that would save some

239

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:38,480

time well it was uh released today

240

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,200

that a massive tsunami

241

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:44,320

destroyed the spanish city of seville in

242

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:46,720

the third century all of this according

243

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:49,279

to a new study released today a team of

244

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:51,920

european archaeologists say a gigantic

245

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:55,120

tidal wave traveled more than 25 miles

246

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,160

inland

247

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:58,800

destroying the roman port city of his

248

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:00,800

palace which is

249

00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:03,440

you know of course seville spain

250

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,920

the report was authored by experts from

251
00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:08,079
universities in spain france germany and

252
00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:10,800
the united states and was published in

253
00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,240
natural science in archaeology

254
00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:16,160
absolutely incredible they didn't know

255
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,160
what happened now they know

256
00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,040
and uh if you go and you read the press

257
00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:23,279
release on this it's pretty interesting

258
00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:24,320
um

259
00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:25,279
they

260
00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:30,639
certain date and everything stops and

261
00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:32,959
then it continues it's because it all

262
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,959
got washed away

263
00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:36,560

it's pretty incredible

264

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,440

all right now uh this

265

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,760

this is pretty incredible uh i've got

266

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:43,279

mars in the news

267

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:45,920

a mysterious discovery

268

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,320

of a concentrated chunk of tridemite

269

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:52,480

tridemite is quartz

270

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,600

which is extremely rare here on earth

271

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,600

they found it in the gale crater region

272

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,920

of mars by the curiosity rover back in

273

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:01,760

2016.

274

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,800

now it's finally been explained by

275

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,279

researchers a team of planetary

276

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,519

scientists from rice university nasa's

277

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:11,920

johnson space center and the california

278

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,760

institute of technology of course

279

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,320

caltech believe that the concentrated

280

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,600

chunk of tridemite was spewed into the

281

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:22,800

gale crater by a volcano when it was

282

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:25,279

still filled with water

283

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:28,560

about 1 billion years ago it's

284

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,600

absolutely incredible yes and tridemite

285

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,440

is rare

286

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:35,920

all right human footprints

287

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,639

believed to date from the end of the

288

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:40,560

last ice age

289

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:42,959

have been discovered on the salt flats

290

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:45,519

of the air force's utah testing and

291

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:48,079

training range the uttr

292

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:51,279

by cornell researcher thomas urban

293

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:54,000

in uh some forthcoming research now

294

00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:56,320

urban and daryn duke

295

00:15:01,069 --> 00:14:58,920

of far western anthropo anthropo

296

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,079

[Laughter]

297

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,600

anthropological research group were

298

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,240

driving to an archaeological hearth site

299

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:08,000

at uttr

300

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,199

when urban spotted what appeared to be

301

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:13,120

ghost tracks

302

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,440

tracks that appear suddenly for a short

303

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:17,920

time when moisture conditions are right

304

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:20,560

and then disappear again

305

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:23,279

all right they excavated a subset of the

306

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,160

print

307

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:27,360

confirming that they were barefoot and

308

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:30,000

that they were additional unseen prints

309

00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:31,360

all together

310

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:34,079

88 footprints were documented including

311

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,800

both adults and children

312

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:38,800

since there haven't been any wetland

313

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,720

conditions in at least 10 000 years at

314

00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:45,360

the great salt lake desert

315

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:47,759

that all indications are the prints are

316

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:52,240

likely more than 12 000 years old

317

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,680

absolutely incredible well the existence

318

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,320

of the loch ness monster

319

00:16:02,949 --> 00:16:00,480

is plausible

320

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,959

a british university has concluded and

321

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:04,399

the reports have been released

322

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,680

scientists

323

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,199

found fossils of small plesiosaurs

324

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:11,600

long-necked marine reptiles from the age

325

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:14,959

of dinosaurs in a 100 million year old

326

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:18,720

river system in morocco's sahara desert

327

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:21,680

the findings suggest that the reptiles

328

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:24,800

may have lived in fresh water

329

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:27,040

images and eyewitness accounts have

330

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:29,680

suggested that the beast has a long neck

331

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:32,639

and a small head similar to a plesiosaur

332

00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,839

however

333

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:36,240

skeptics have argued that plesiosaurs

334

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:38,320

could not have lived in loch ness

335

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,199

because they need a salt water

336

00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:44,000

environment well all of that has been

337

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:45,440

nixon aid

338

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,040

you gotta love it

339

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:49,920

all right also today i'm going to cover

340

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:53,040

this more in depth tomorrow

341

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,040

ross cosmos

342

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:57,199

has back pedaled

343

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:59,600

they announced yesterday that they were

344

00:17:02,710 --> 00:17:01,519

pulling out of the international space

345

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,720

station

346

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:05,679

that was yesterday today they said

347

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:08,559

not so fast

348

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:12,640

we're gonna hang out till at least 2028

349

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,839

and there's more to this story and and

350

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:18,640

why

351

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:23,280

russia moscow putin they don't they

352

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,039

don't normally backtrack

353

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,880

but they are now and i'm going to do a

354

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:28,960

deep dive into this tomorrow let's get

355

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,559

this show cracking

356

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,120

on this day in history

357

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:35,360

1949

358

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:38,720

the world's first jet airliner

359

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:41,440

the british de havilland comet

360

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:44,720

makes its maiden test flight in england

361

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:48,320

just 45 years after the wright brothers

362

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,720

first flight in kitty hawk

363

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:52,960

north carolina now to put this in

364

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,200

context

365

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,240

40 here we are in 2022 what's 45 years

366

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,480

ago 1980

367

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:02,640

right you know 40 years

368

00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:05,600

45 years 42 years

369

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:10,230

kitty hawk

370

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:14,160

the wright brothers a bicycle gas motor

371

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:16,240

cloth wings

372

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:18,640

and flying for 150 feet 300 feet

373

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,720

whatever they did on that beach

374

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:22,880

and it was incredible no doubt about it

375

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:26,400

but that 45 years later

376

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,600

jet airliners commercial air commercial

377

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:32,160

jet air that's incredible to me

378

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:35,200

that's that's insanity but it went down

379

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,360

on this day in 1949 fader fact

380

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:41,039

all right here you go

381

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:44,160

now i've known this since i was a kid

382

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:47,440

but uh it caught my attention today and

383

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,960

i just went back and and did some

384

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:51,039

research and went well they never fixed

385

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:53,280

the gap

386

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:54,640

they didn't

387

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,039

it's impossible to drive

388

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,240

from north to south america

389

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,880

because there are no roads between

390

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:08,160

panama

391

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,000

and colombia the pan-american highway

392

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,919

starts in the united states texas border

393

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,840

goes all the way through

394

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,840

central america goes all the way down

395

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:19,679

costa rica panama

396

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,440

ends

397

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,240

it continues back on the other side of

398

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,480

the border in colombia and you can go

399

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,840

all the way down

400

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,600

if you can almost drive to the south

401
00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:31,919
pole you can almost drive to antarctica

402
00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:34,160
but the pattern american highway

403
00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,679
has a 66 mile gap between ya visa panama

404
00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:42,240
and turbo colombia you can't drive

405
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,440
straight through you got to put your car

406
00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:45,120
in a ferry

407
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,200
that's what you got to do

408
00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:49,520
you can't drive through isn't that crazy

409
00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:51,280
there's a lot of reasons

410
00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:52,720
why you can't

411
00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,520
but it's just 66 miles

412
00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:57,840
but there's no road connecting

413
00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,320

north and south america

414

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:02,320

there you go all right tonight we

415

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,640

welcome very special guest nick pope is

416

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,240

here we're going to talk about

417

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:09,280

government ufo programs and tomorrow

418

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:12,240

is another fader night with open lines

419

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:13,919

all night long

420

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:16,000

all right now it's time for me to hit

421

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:17,280

this river moon coffee

422

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:26,870

oh yeah

423

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:29,440

now um

424

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,350

there's a fate or not

425

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:37,120

that has just arrived on the west coast

426

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:39,200

his name is ken priest

427

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:41,120

and uh

428

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,679

and there's no way that that ken and i

429

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:45,679

are not going to get together and

430

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:48,000

and and raise a little cane all right

431

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:50,640

we're going to throw down and so

432

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,520

uh

433

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,440

you know i set things up

434

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,960

and

435

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,480

friday night i'm going to get together

436

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,640

with ken priest and i've been i've been

437

00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:00,320

debating what i want to do with this

438

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,880

what do i want to do do i want to live

439

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:04,559

stream

440

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:05,280

to

441

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:06,799

i mean the

442

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:08,080

the

443

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:11,760

american horror story

444

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,840

things that are going to go down right

445

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:16,240

do do we do we do a live stream well we

446

00:21:20,149 --> 00:21:17,120

might

447

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:20,159

but um and i've been thinking about that

448

00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:23,520

and so ken and and i are are going to

449

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:25,919

get together um

450

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:27,120

and

451
00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:29,120
there's there's some things that i want

452
00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:31,200
to say about this but here here's the

453
00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:32,400
deal

454
00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:33,280
um

455
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:35,520
i said to kate so so uh what are we

456
00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,720
gonna eat

457
00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:38,559
i said ken

458
00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:41,600
you're out here opening

459
00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:49,590
you're gonna bring biscuits right and he

460
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:50,640
goes

461
00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:52,559
of course i said that's what we're

462
00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:54,960
having i'm not cooking i'm gonna have

463
00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:01,190

i have my rise hat

464

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,919

and uh friday night uh i'm gonna live

465

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:05,120

stream

466

00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:08,240

some blueberry biscuits from rise uh for

467

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:09,760

all of you fader knots it's gonna be

468

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:13,360

great now um let me uh let me tell you

469

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,909

can you see it hold on for a second

470

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,400

let me do this i'm i i'm not looking at

471

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,799

you think that i'm looking at myself i

472

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:27,520

am not i have a blank screen in front of

473

00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:30,159

me i have i have notes and things ah

474

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:31,919

there i am okay

475

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:34,559

let me tell you about this t-shirt

476
00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:36,320
you see that

477
00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:39,039
should i stand should i stand

478
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:40,720
okay you got it

479
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,240
oh man i feel like i'm working out

480
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:49,990
you're probably wondering

481
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,630
let me tell you about this t-shirt

482
00:23:02,630 --> 00:23:00,640
to john teeter

483
00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:02,640
t-shirt

484
00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,640
and uh i sought this out i got it

485
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:09,039
and today

486
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:12,400
as i put it on i i i ended up

487
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:14,159
now i know i just did a show on time

488
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:15,360

travel

489

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,240

and

490

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,640

i did a segment on

491

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:20,400

on john teeter

492

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,440

and if you go back uh into the archives

493

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:26,640

deep ten years ago

494

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,600

on fade to black i did a lot of shows

495

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:31,919

larry haber you know john teeter's

496

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:33,280

attorney

497

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,120

um and uh the whole cast of characters

498

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,840

uh that was in and around

499

00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:42,000

uh the john teeter story

500

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:45,679

um from many different uh i had uh the

501
00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,159
original uh uh web guy uh for teeter and

502
00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:52,799
and stuff on the show and i've done a

503
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,400
lot and then what happened after that

504
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:57,919
um

505
00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:00,320
i just as so many john teeters

506
00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:01,840
approached me

507
00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:03,520
uh

508
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,279
from all over the place i'm the real

509
00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:07,520
john teeter had about half a dozen of

510
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,360
them and then i got contacted by

511
00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:13,520
i don't know i'm gonna say a half a

512
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:15,919
dozen is somewhere in there

513
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,679

uh from different people claiming

514

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:21,360

to have

515

00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:23,919

created the john teeter story

516

00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:25,520

from different parts of the country

517

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:27,679

different parts of l.a

518

00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:30,559

uh nobody's connected to each other they

519

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,559

all had their own version of how they

520

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:34,559

did it and who they did it with all of

521

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:36,159

them couldn't be right

522

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,279

um

523

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,520

and in fact i don't i didn't believe any

524

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:41,360

of them actually

525

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,720

um but uh but anyway

526

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:46,880

so today i you know put on the chair and

527

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:52,149

and i started going into the archives

528

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,240

and i have tremendous amounts of john

529

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:59,200

teeter notes and and things and images

530

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:01,120

uh i've got

531

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:03,279

all of his posts

532

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:05,440

and i've got a few different versions of

533

00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:06,880

the archives

534

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,159

um i have screen grabs and original file

535

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:12,559

downloads from from

536

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,600

all of the uh websites and forums

537

00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:17,760

that hosted and posted the stuff

538

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:20,000

and so today i started reading through

539

00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:21,120

it

540

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:22,640

and now

541

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:25,919

here's here's the trip with this

542

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:29,279

when everything was going down 1999 2000

543

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,360

2001 when everything was going down i

544

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,159

was reading that in real time and and

545

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,240

posting comments and questions and and

546

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,159

stuff not a lot of

547

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:40,320

of interaction i was i was doing a lot

548

00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:41,520

of reading

549

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:42,880

but um

550

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,760

i read it with a certain mindset

551
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:48,000
and and i'll say this

552
00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:49,760
um

553
00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:51,039
i

554
00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,559
on technology and computers and the

555
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,200
ideas behind this and also physics and

556
00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:05,600
and and how time travel could happen and

557
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,279
and i read it with the certain minds i t

558
00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:09,440
so today 2022

559
00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:12,159
i go back in and i didn't read all of it

560
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,080
because it would take a month uh to do

561
00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:16,480
that but i was scanning through and

562
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:22,630
i'm

563
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:27,600

of a believer in john teeter today than

564

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:29,679

i was back then

565

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,200

and you read it with a fresh set of eyes

566

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:35,120

and especially with

567

00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,919

the knowledge base that i have now in

568

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:39,039

science

569

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:41,279

and physics and the things that i know

570

00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:42,799

today

571

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,840

and and i read it i

572

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,360

ah

573

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:52,630

nobody's been caught

574

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:55,279

here's the thing

575

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,480

did an actual time traveler

576

00:27:02,230 --> 00:27:00,400

hang out with all of us on the internet

577

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:02,240

in 2000

578

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,240

ask me anything that was the original

579

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,640

ask me anything too by the way

580

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:08,000

and

581

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:16,559

replies in both the scientific aspect

582

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:19,600

but also a real world like this is my

583

00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:22,640

life it was written like that

584

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:25,840

it didn't seem scripted

585

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,320

and and i went back today and you know

586

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,399

wearing my shirt i'm in the time john

587

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,320

teeter time travel mode i'm going

588

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,320

through all of it i'm reading it and i'm

589

00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:35,840

thinking to myself

590

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:39,440

am i really this gullible

591

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:40,960

am i really

592

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:44,320

buying into this this easily

593

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:47,279

has somebody crafted something so

594

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,480

ingenious so smart

595

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:52,559

uh so simple

596

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:53,520

that

597

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,159

teeter but just about this community

598

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,000

that i could just take it hook line and

599

00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:05,039

sinker am i that gullible

600

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:05,840

and

601
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:08,159
the answer is yes

602
00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,120
if it's fake and somebody

603
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:14,799
uh uh wrote that stuff out and then

604
00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:17,760
posted it because it would have have to

605
00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:20,799
have been thought through completely

606
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,360
um for so many different

607
00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:25,440
levels and areas

608
00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:27,279
um it would have to have been thought

609
00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,080
through

610
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:32,159
if it's fake

611
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:33,600
it's incredible

612
00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:37,679
owe it to yourself

613
00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:41,360

to just go and and google search john

614

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,399

teeter

615

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:44,720

and and check out the original stuff and

616

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:47,120

go through read the questions

617

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:50,000

read the answers uh read all of it from

618

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,360

the beginning to the end when he says

619

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:53,600

goodbye i gotta go i'm leaving

620

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,000

um re read it all

621

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:58,960

and and you tell me what you think

622

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,000

you know and and maybe you will be so

623

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,440

inclined

624

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:05,760

to go and get yourself a t-shirt

625

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,480

you know i want to be able to

626

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,039

uh the other day was yesterday i was i

627

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,360

was at the market and you know nasa's

628

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:15,520

right down the street from my house

629

00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:16,960

and there was a lady in front of me in

630

00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:20,240

line with a nasa t-shirt on and

631

00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:21,840

you know um

632

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:24,399

obviously a mom could be a scientist for

633

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:25,919

all i i don't know but she got a nasty

634

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:27,919

t-shirt on but i noticed it and i

635

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,720

recognized it and she caught me uh you

636

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,240

know looking at her shirt for a second

637

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:34,720

it was like a big nastle it was cool

638

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:35,520

shirt

639

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,360

anyway

640

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:39,200

well will somebody come up to me in

641

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:40,480

public

642

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:44,320

and recognize this and go hey teeter

643

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,919

right

644

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,279

john teeter

645

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,600

go and do the google search

646

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:52,320

it's the gift that keeps on giving

647

00:30:01,549 --> 00:29:57,760

here we are in 2022 it's been 22 years

648

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:01,559

and nobody's been caught it has not been

649

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,200

unraveled

650

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,039

this is fade to black i am your host

651
00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,679
jimmy church our guest tonight nick pope

652
00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:09,679
he is here

653
00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:13,600
we are going to do a deep dive into

654
00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,840
government ufo programs all around the

655
00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,120
world we're going to be talking about a

656
00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:19,279
lot of other stuff he just got back from

657
00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:21,919
roswell the 75th anniversary there we

658
00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:23,760
might touch upon that

659
00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,080
the events that were going down and

660
00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:28,159
everything else there might be some avi

661
00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:29,200
loeb

662
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:31,039
in the conversation tonight too as well

663
00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,640

i'm your host jimmy church

664

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:35,039

this is fade to black i want to remind

665

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,399

everybody tomorrow night

666

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:38,559

is another fader night with open lines

667

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,399

all night long i'll be right back after

668

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:42,720

this short break with tonight's guest

669

00:30:48,090 --> 00:30:44,559

nick pope stay with us i'll be right

670

00:30:48,100 --> 00:31:07,190

[Music]

671

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,350

this is nicole church daughter of you

672

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

673

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:13,679

black on jimmychurchradio.com

674

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:19,269

you're listening to jimmy church and

675

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:20,799

fade to black

676
00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:29,509
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

677
00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:35,830
fade to black will now pause for alien

678
00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:44,389
when you take the beans from central

679
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:47,039
america with dashes of indonesian and

680
00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:49,440
african mixed in and then roasted to the

681
00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:52,640
dark side of fade to black you create

682
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:55,120
the ultimate brew of fringe

683
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:58,080
introducing the fade to black blend from

684
00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:01,360
river moon coffee yes river moon's

685
00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:04,159
darkest customized roast was created for

686
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:06,960
the love of fade to black

687
00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:09,600
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

688
00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:12,159

smoking the beans is in every sip of

689

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

690

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,200

coffee doc

691

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:19,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

692

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,799

highlights just like the bunker leaning

693

00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:25,200

further into the darkness of the roast

694

00:32:30,509 --> 00:32:27,919

is fade to black blend from river moon

695

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:30,519

coffee just click on the banner at

696

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:32,559

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

697

00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:36,320

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

698

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,159

today

699

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:40,880

this is the only way

700

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,990

make contact

701

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:47,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

702

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:50,640

and you can get our podcast for just two

703

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:52,960

dollars per month all you have to do is

704

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,279

click on the podcast banner over at

705

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,159

jimmychurchradio.com

706

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:00,240

hello fader knots jimmy church here

707

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:03,360

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

708

00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,679

you can purify the air in your home and

709

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:07,919

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

710

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,240

eliminate odors just like i do right

711

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:12,159

here in the bunker the eden pier

712

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:14,720

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

713

00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:17,200

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

714

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,519

the air which seek out odors and air

715

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:21,840

pollutants in your home and destroys

716

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,399

them it's called a thunderstorm because

717

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,880

it purifies the air just like after a

718

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:29,440

thunderstorm and right now you can save

719

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:32,320

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

720

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,360

pack for whole home protection with this

721

00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:37,600

special offer you're getting three units

722

00:33:41,950 --> 00:33:39,519

for under two hundred dollars

723

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:41,960

seriously go to

724

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:45,600

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

725

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,159

shipping is free and it's easy just

726

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:50,880

scroll down you'll see my name right

727

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:51,760

there

728

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:54,880

jimmy church click on it and get your

729

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,230

do you have an interest in the

730

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,159

paranormal that you'll love

731

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,320

thenxnetwork.com

732

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:08,720

the x is your streaming audio and video

733

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:11,359

for everything supernatural strange and

734

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,119

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

735

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:17,359

so much more from hosts like jimmy

736

00:34:22,589 --> 00:34:20,320

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

737

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:22,599

christina gomez visit the

738

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:24,879

nextnetwork.com show page for a complete

739

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:26,960

list of all the paranormal programs

740

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:29,440

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

741

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,720

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

742

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:35,440

follow our facebook group on x network

743

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:38,159

find the podcast on spotify i heart

744

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:41,760

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

745

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,240

new is the x x

746

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,399

right now the world couldn't be more

747

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,119

chaotic history shows us what gold does

748

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:53,919

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

749

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,399

value right now we're in unprecedented

750

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:58,960

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

751
00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:01,920
the devaluation of the us dollar gold

752
00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:04,160
and other precious metals are a defense

753
00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,079
measure against the hyper inflation

754
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,720
that's happening right now so what can

755
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,040
you do to protect yourself call my

756
00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,040
friend allen johnson at united gold

757
00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,280
group he's dedicated to helping people

758
00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,440
secure their retirement income he'll

759
00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:19,839
help you with gold with silver and other

760
00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:21,920
precious metals and show you how to set

761
00:35:27,750 --> 00:35:25,280
up your own self-directed ira safe and

762
00:35:29,829 --> 00:35:27,760
secure united gold group makes gold

763
00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:29,839

ownership easy and affordable there

764

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,400

couldn't be a better time so call now

765

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,560

and get a silver american eagle proof

766

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:37,200

set with a qualified ira call

767

00:35:40,560 --> 00:35:44,550

that's 800-753-8530

768

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:46,270

or visit

769

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:48,560

unitedgoldgroup.com reach out to my

770

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:51,599

friend alan johnson

771

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:59,030

fade to black

772

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:00,400

is not

773

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:03,040

your father's radio show

774

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:07,200

on the game changer radio network

775

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:09,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

776

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:13,839

you're listening to jimmy's church radio

777

00:36:19,420 --> 00:36:16,720

what's up i'm chris what up this is

778

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:19,430

jimmy church radio

779

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,109

welcome back fade to black i am your

780

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,040

host jimmy church tonight nick pope is

781

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:41,200

with us tomorrow night is another fader

782

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:42,240

night

783

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:46,079

nick is here

784

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:47,440

we're going to be discussing government

785

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:50,960

new phone programs that may be going on

786

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:53,599

all around the world as we move closer

787

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:55,839

to disclosure and we'll be talking about

788

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:57,280

some other stuff too as well it's been a

789

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,560

while since nick has been on the show

790

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:00,720

with us he's an author he's a journalist

791

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,119

tv personality he used to run the

792

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,359

british government's ufo project at the

793

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,440

ministry of defense

794

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,680

initially skeptical his research and

795

00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,920

investigation into the ufo phenomenon

796

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:13,599

and access to classified government

797

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,200

files on the subject

798

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,200

soon convinced him that the phenomenon

799

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,119

raised important defense and national

800

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,320

security issues especially with when the

801
00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,200
witnesses were military pilots or where

802
00:37:30,190 --> 00:37:28,160
ufos were tracked on radar

803
00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,200
his website is

804
00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,400
nickpope.net and i would like to welcome

805
00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,800
back to fade to black it's been too long

806
00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:36,880
the one and only nick pope there he is

807
00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:39,599
how you doing nick hey jimmy uh yeah

808
00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:41,839
good here uh great to be back on the

809
00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:45,520
show um welcome and welcome fader

810
00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:47,680
naughts great to be back with you all

811
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:49,280
right now man right now

812
00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:50,720
right on uh

813
00:37:53,910 --> 00:37:52,079

you know

814

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:53,920

i don't know why

815

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:56,960

uh because you and i talk often um i i

816

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:58,880

don't know why it's been a year it

817

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:01,680

doesn't make any sense to me nick uh but

818

00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:04,400

but welcome back and i will say this in

819

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:06,880

in your defense in your mod in your

820

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:08,960

ministry of defense and defense you've

821

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:12,320

been very very busy and we've tried to

822

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,520

book shows but uh you you've been out

823

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,200

doing stuff around the country and

824

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:20,160

ancient aliens and and we just today was

825

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,000

like the first time

826

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,079

that we could uh you know finally get

827

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:26,480

you back on the show so welcome back

828

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:30,240

and uh you know what i i want to ask you

829

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:34,800

a question um that i've asked you

830

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,920

uh probably 10 years ago um

831

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:39,920

and i've never really followed up on it

832

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:42,400

but i want to circle back to some old

833

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,200

school stuff and that is

834

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:47,599

the frigging picture that

835

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:49,760

was hanging in your office back in the

836

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,960

day right and then i think you said you

837

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:55,440

walked in one day and it was gone right

838

00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:00,480

and and for you it was the picture and

839

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:03,200

it it showed a craft uh in the uk that

840

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:04,880

was taken by

841

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:07,760

uh a couple of why were they kids it

842

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:10,000

doesn't matter at this point they they

843

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,359

were uh no they they were uh well let's

844

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:15,680

call them hikers hikers that's what

845

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:17,760

they're hikers kids you know the same

846

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,560

thing

847

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,720

hiking smoking weed is probably what

848

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:22,240

they were doing anyway

849

00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:23,280

um

850

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:25,920

and and the picture

851
00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,040
has been described uh by you and and

852
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,599
others like it was the

853
00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,880
picture

854
00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:35,200
but it disappeared

855
00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:36,880
did you ever find out what happened to

856
00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,480
it

857
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,119
well in one sense i know exactly what

858
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,680
happened to it my head of division

859
00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:45,359
took it down

860
00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:47,920
uh it had been on our office wall for

861
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,880
for about uh three years

862
00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:53,200
he took it down because he had convinced

863
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,599

himself that it could only be

864

00:40:01,750 --> 00:39:59,280

some sort of secret

865

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:01,760

prototype hypersonic

866

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:05,839

probably united states aircraft because

867

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:07,119

in his

868

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:09,280

world view

869

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,040

it was either that or it was a place he

870

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,200

didn't want to go and he did not want to

871

00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:16,480

go that other place so he took it down

872

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:19,359

he locked it in his safe

873

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,480

and

874

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:22,720

when the british government declassified

875

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:25,680

and released the files that would have

876

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,119

contained that that material

877

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:30,960

the pictures were gone

878

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:35,119

he had retired the the trail had gone

879

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,280

cold the suspicion was that

880

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:42,000

believing himself to be

881

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,200

loyal

882

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,400

and and patriotic um

883

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:47,920

and and

884

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,440

kind of not wanting to put the u.s

885

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:51,680

government because that's that's what he

886

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,800

thought we were dealing with in a

887

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:54,240

difficult position he probably put it

888

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,680

through the shredder but there were

889

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,240

multiple copies that this was the point

890

00:41:01,750 --> 00:41:00,000

and there were multiple copies every

891

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:01,760

time i went over

892

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:02,960

to speak

893

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,560

to

894

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,560

my opposite number in defense

895

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:09,520

intelligence or the radar people they

896

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,839

would kind of have their own copies on

897

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:13,680

the wall or they would pull it out of a

898

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:16,319

file during a briefing so

899

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:19,599

you know some years later

900

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:22,240

i i got together and i said look this is

901
00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:24,640
crazy we need to we need to kind of

902
00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:26,480
we're not going to get the picture

903
00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:28,720
back we're not going to get that out of

904
00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,079
the system though i'll tell you

905
00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:31,839
something interesting in a minute about

906
00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,119
that but let's recreate it and so we

907
00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:37,839
recreated it for a tv show actually i

908
00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:40,079
got together with a graphic artist based

909
00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,359
in la we did a recreation based off a

910
00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:45,280
mixture of my memory

911
00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,800
some uh material in the declassified

912
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:50,800
files that they had released

913
00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,680

and what's interesting about the now if

914

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:55,359

you look this up on the internet and

915

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,440

it's called the calvine

916

00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:00,720

incident c-a-l-v-i-n-e

917

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,119

you will see that recreation because

918

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,440

that's now almost universally used by

919

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:07,200

the media some

920

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,359

some of my former ministry defense

921

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:12,079

colleagues who worked in my division

922

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:15,359

stumbled across it on on social media

923

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,880

and they said hey nick you got the

924

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,040

original picture bag and i was like no

925

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,200

no that's a recreation do you think it's

926
00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:23,359
a good one and they said it's spot on so

927
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,160
we know we know we have a very very

928
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:28,400
accurate recreation

929
00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,359
there is um i'm looking at the images

930
00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:33,920
now and there is

931
00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:34,880
uh

932
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,839
what looks like the a copy of the

933
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,680
original one and i've seen this picture

934
00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:41,200
before

935
00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:42,880
um

936
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:45,839
uh with the fi okay the recreation is

937
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:48,319
crystal clear this other one

938
00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:49,839

um

939

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:52,319

i'm not sure

940

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,880

but i'm wondering if this is the

941

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,640

original picture you can tell it's a

942

00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,200

copy of a copy should i

943

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,760

you want me to uh let me see

944

00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:03,280

yeah why don't you put it up and and

945

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:04,400

then i'll tell you what you're looking

946

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,839

at i can't do that i i hate it when they

947

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,040

uh

948

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,480

when they

949

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,400

copyright this stuff

950

00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,440

okay let me see if this one will work no

951
00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:17,119
ah man

952
00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:20,800
okay let me try hold on i've got ways to

953
00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:23,680
do this if they're gonna play games with

954
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:24,720
me

955
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:26,400
let's try

956
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,400
this one and i'm sorry i wasn't more no

957
00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:32,319
wow everybody's got the actual

958
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:34,480
photograph

959
00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:37,040
you know the men in black are obviously

960
00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:41,839
sabotaging your efforts yeah man

961
00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:44,720
this is not cool man

962
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:48,800
this is not cool all right let me see

963
00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,440

if this will

964

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:53,839

let me let me see i'm i'm going to see

965

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,200

if uh there is a miracle happening and

966

00:44:02,550 --> 00:43:59,839

let me see if i can make this happen

967

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,560

and so let me pull this up here

968

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:04,640

and i'm going to pull this over here and

969

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:08,560

since they are playing games with me all

970

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:11,440

right so nick stay right there

971

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:14,960

i mean look if they are going to do this

972

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,240

i'm going to show you how angry i can be

973

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:20,079

i can

974

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:22,400

if they are going to do this

975

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:25,280

then let's go like this let's go like

976
00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,640
this

977
00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:30,630
that

978
00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:33,920
is

979
00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:35,200
actually

980
00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:37,920
uh a very rough

981
00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,319
i mean it is a this is genuinely from

982
00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,079
the ministry defense file

983
00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:44,000
this this is a kind of

984
00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:45,920
uh let me put it this way and i may have

985
00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:49,359
to i may have to obscure a couple of

986
00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,240
details because the the

987
00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:54,880
the whys and the wherefores of of

988
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,079

intelligence community imagery analysis

989

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,240

are obviously classified let me just

990

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:02,720

describe it as

991

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:05,920

it is from the declassified mod file

992

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,440

it is a photocopy of

993

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:11,119

let me choose my words carefully i'll

994

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:15,280

call it a view foil or um yeah anyway

995

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,839

it's it's

996

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:19,119

very and there's an interesting story

997

00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:22,720

behind that because for years i had said

998

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,880

the pictures in the file and then they

999

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,800

released that and everyone of course

1000

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,960

says well it looks that's rubbish it

1001

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,880

looks like a cartoon

1002

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,800

and it does because it's a copy of a

1003

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:35,040

copy of a copy of a copy you know but it

1004

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:37,040

is kind of like the real thing

1005

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:39,920

but it obviously doesn't give you

1006

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,560

the slightest idea of what the real

1007

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,800

thing looks like and now

1008

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,960

with the joys of modern technology i'm

1009

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:48,319

sure you're going to be able to find and

1010

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:52,319

post the the recreation that i worked on

1011

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:54,560

i'm going to pull that up now

1012

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,839

and

1013

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,359

there's a few different versions doing

1014

00:46:02,309 --> 00:45:58,960

the rounds

1015

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:02,319

and uh okay it's the same thing here

1016

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,359

it's copy written uh you know it's okay

1017

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:07,680

if that's what they want to do

1018

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:11,280

then uh i'll break my own laws i will do

1019

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,960

it i will do it right now and well the

1020

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,520

funny thing is because i worked on the

1021

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:19,440

recreation

1022

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,950

and

1023

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:28,400

that's the recreation

1024

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,920

and

1025

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:31,440

it's difficult to kind of put a

1026

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,920

percentage on it but

1027

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,200

um

1028

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,760

i i i think it's somewhere between 90

1029

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:39,280

and 95

1030

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:43,839

accurate and as i say at least two other

1031

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:46,000

uh ministry of defense officials who

1032

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,560

worked in the same division as

1033

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:49,839

myself

1034

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:52,480

saw that recreation

1035

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,359

and told me it was pretty much spot on

1036

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,119

and they were people who were in and out

1037

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,079

of of that office all the time so

1038

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,480

can i ask you another question uh uh

1039

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:04,880

about the recreation versus the original

1040

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,520

photograph in the recreation here nick

1041

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:09,440

i'll pull this up again where you've got

1042

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:11,920

the terrain in the background here was

1043

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,079

that in the original photograph is this

1044

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:15,920

depicted like that

1045

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,400

yes it was and that was very very

1046

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:21,040

important because as you know if you if

1047

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,559

you just have a

1048

00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:25,520

a ufo in a blank sky

1049

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:28,480

you you it makes it very difficult to to

1050

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:30,960

do any triangulation on it but when you

1051
00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:34,240
have the the foreground the background

1052
00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:37,599
in what you can do is you can can start

1053
00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,480
to because the topography is known i

1054
00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,559
mean the location is known

1055
00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:44,960
what you can do is you can you you can

1056
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,640
then calculate uh how how far the object

1057
00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,079
was from

1058
00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:52,800
the the observers and the camera of

1059
00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,000
course

1060
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,920
and you can triangulate and you can come

1061
00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,400
up with with some

1062
00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:01,280
broad brush but reasonable

1063
00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:05,359

estimates of the size of of the object

1064

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:08,720

so and that's precisely what we did

1065

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:11,440

again i i'm going to have to either omit

1066

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,839

or obscure some details here because

1067

00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:15,599

anything that involves intelligence

1068

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,839

community imagery analysis resources and

1069

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,040

capabilities sense what did you come up

1070

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,280

with uh the size of the craft what did

1071

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,200

you guys determine

1072

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:28,400

from memory i think it was 25

1073

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:32,000

25 meters in diameter or something um

1074

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,680

yeah it was

1075

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,839

put it put it this way it's not it's not

1076
00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:38,000
a model that someone has thrown into the

1077
00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:42,079
air or dangled off of something

1078
00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:45,520
um and what about distance from the

1079
00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,319
hikers and and altitude were you able to

1080
00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:50,480
determine

1081
00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,720
you know i we were but i i don't want to

1082
00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,160
i don't want to completely guess

1083
00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:58,079
something i've genuinely

1084
00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,520
forgotten and don't have at my

1085
00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:01,440
fingertips

1086
00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:02,800
not secret it's just that you don't

1087
00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:04,559
remember no it's not secret it's just

1088
00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,599

that i can't

1089

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:07,119

because

1090

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,680

it looks pretty low to the ground

1091

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,119

and

1092

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:13,520

it looks like is that a hairier in the

1093

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:14,720

background

1094

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,839

um

1095

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:17,920

yes it it is

1096

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,559

okay so and was it a hairier in the

1097

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,319

original photograph

1098

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:24,160

uh yes i

1099

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:27,440

i believe i can say it was i i i don't

1100

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,160

think that's i i can't go into too much

1101

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:32,400

too many details about

1102

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,720

that aspect of it

1103

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:37,359

however what i will say is this i mean

1104

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:39,119

going back to the original story from

1105

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,680

the the two individuals they they said

1106

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,440

that this thing

1107

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,520

was hovering

1108

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,280

at fairly low

1109

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,240

altitude and and then it

1110

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,640

it actually and now you you probably

1111

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:55,280

won't be able to to find or play this

1112

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,640

but in slower time it's worth you can

1113

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:00,880

probably find the original clip i think

1114

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,040

it's on the daily express website but

1115

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,359

there's a video recreation

1116

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:07,520

where where they actually

1117

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:10,640

uh recreated not just what it looks like

1118

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:12,079

which you've just shown but the way in

1119

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:15,119

which it moved now i think they may have

1120

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,680

i think they may have shown it going off

1121

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:19,200

um

1122

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:21,680

horizontally whereas in fact it it

1123

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,000

actually went off vertically but look

1124

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,480

it's it's extremely accurate the

1125

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,160

official position from the ministry of

1126

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,520

defense is that they no longer have

1127

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:33,040

any of those

1128

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,040

photographs or negatives uh i mean

1129

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:38,960

they they're somewhere look let me tell

1130

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,079

you this i i suspect that

1131

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,319

as we occasionally did with this subject

1132

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,760

a lot of this probably went into the

1133

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:48,000

private sector to take it outside the

1134

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:50,880

scope of freedom of information act yeah

1135

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,280

did and what about the hikers themselves

1136

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:55,200

did they ever go public

1137

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,400

no they didn't

1138

00:51:02,710 --> 00:50:59,280

and and why do you think that is

1139

00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,720

did the mod put the kibosh on it

1140

00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:04,960

i suspect someone put the fear of god

1141

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:07,040

into

1142

00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,400

and them so this is a this is

1143

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:12,640

this is the point where

1144

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,640

as a host as an interviewer i get to ask

1145

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:19,280

the ultimate question

1146

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:20,640

why

1147

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:25,839

into them about something like this if

1148

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:28,480

it's visitors from outer space shouldn't

1149

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:29,920

this this is what you've been fighting

1150

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:31,440

for right this should be

1151
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:32,960
this should be in the public domain and

1152
00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:35,520
we should know about it why why scare

1153
00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:39,359
the crap out of some hikers into silence

1154
00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,839
well let's put it this way whether this

1155
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:44,720
was an extraterrestrial spacecraft

1156
00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,640
whether it was

1157
00:52:02,950 --> 00:51:48,160
a

1158
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,960
you know this gets i suppose this gets

1159
00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,280
to the heart of i mean government

1160
00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:07,839
secrecy secrecy's hardwired into anyone

1161
00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,440
who works into the in the ministry of

1162
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,040
defense and and

1163
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:14,000

you know whichever of those things

1164

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:15,440

we're dealing with

1165

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:16,480

i

1166

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,559

uh where we have come a long ways uh

1167

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,880

since you left the mod we've come a long

1168

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,800

ways in the last 10 years we've come

1169

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,680

even further in the last five and you

1170

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:40,960

know this

1171

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,200

so at this point of the game why why

1172

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:45,520

keep the lid on this if it's if it's

1173

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:48,160

russian and chinese i get it but if it's

1174

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:49,040

not

1175

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,720

i think the time is is right

1176
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,800
to to start discussing this and come

1177
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:55,760
clean

1178
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:58,079
about uh what is going on out there and

1179
00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:59,599
that's exactly what you've been fighting

1180
00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,559
for

1181
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:02,960
sure well if it's if it's russian or

1182
00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:06,160
chinese we probably wouldn't want them

1183
00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,680
to know that we knew if it was our own

1184
00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,680
you know i us

1185
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,960
uk

1186
00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:15,520
an ally then we wouldn't want

1187
00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,400
adversaries to know

1188
00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,680

the extent

1189

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:21,359

the cutting edge of our

1190

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:24,160

our aerospace technology and if it is

1191

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:25,839

something else

1192

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:28,960

we would want the technology first i

1193

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:31,440

mean when you do imagery analysis

1194

00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,319

in in the the int world

1195

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,800

what you're looking for is is yeah sure

1196

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,480

you're looking for all those things like

1197

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,960

how big is it and how high off the

1198

00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:42,800

ground is it and and things but what

1199

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:44,800

you're really looking for is the

1200

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:48,000

technical details how does it fly

1201

00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:49,839

does it have some sort of radical

1202

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,160

propulsion system and if it does and

1203

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,200

this is the 64 000 question if it does

1204

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,160

and it is from somewhere else can we

1205

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,160

figure out the tag

1206

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:02,559

and replicate something

1207

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:04,960

based around that tech before somebody

1208

00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:08,079

else does i mean look if you look we

1209

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,680

i'm sure we're going to go on to discuss

1210

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,079

a tip but if you look at

1211

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:15,119

if you look at harry reid's

1212

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:18,800

june 25th 2009

1213

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:21,040

letter to the deputy secretary of

1214

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:22,160

defense

1215

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:25,920

it goes into that very point and it says

1216

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:29,440

it says look um

1217

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,240

technology and and things if an

1218

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,040

adversary gets this this would be a

1219

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,680

catastrophic

1220

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,400

uh and and threat to the the united

1221

00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:42,799

states but if the united states gets

1222

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:43,920

this

1223

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:46,480

it will maintain the us in its

1224

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:49,760

preeminent global position

1225

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,430

but

1226

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,599

yes it is it is it is there's always a

1227

00:55:01,589 --> 00:55:00,160

but um and before i get to the butt i

1228

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,599

got to show you this

1229

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:04,160

check out your screen i just noticed

1230

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,480

pope at church ah yes i didn't think it

1231

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,319

yeah i didn't think about that

1232

00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:12,319

i didn't think all these years we we

1233

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:13,839

didn't take advantage of that that

1234

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,319

that's a whole marketing something is

1235

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:18,480

turning on and off my lights in the

1236

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:20,559

studio aliens

1237

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:26,630

and it

1238

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,760

it's it's bizarre the remote control for

1239

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:31,599

it is right here

1240

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:34,480

it just and and it's just going on and

1241

00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,440

off and i'm gonna turn them completely

1242

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,599

off they're dimming on their own

1243

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:41,920

all right so i'm just gonna i'm gonna

1244

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,160

jimmy i'm wondering who could be doing

1245

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:47,280

that yeah that's nick man

1246

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:49,760

okay uh that's it i'm not gonna get

1247

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:52,640

distracted um but here's the thing

1248

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,680

though

1249

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,599

um

1250

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:57,839

there is going to be

1251
00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,480
uh something and i don't know what it is

1252
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,640
it might be avi loeb i don't know what

1253
00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,960
it is something is going to break that

1254
00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,720
is going to be out of the government's

1255
00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:09,440
control and everything that you just

1256
00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,119
mentioned technology we've had to keep

1257
00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:13,520
the lid on it and this and that which i

1258
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,680
understand that but there's going to be

1259
00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:17,119
a point where

1260
00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:20,319
the world is going to go okay

1261
00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,960
now you have to start talking

1262
00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:24,000
and

1263
00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,599

wouldn't it be better just to get out in

1264

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,400

front of it right now i would think

1265

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,960

that the world is ready and and i think

1266

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,280

that we can handle the news

1267

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:35,760

i think we can but i go back to the

1268

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:38,480

point that obviously there are there are

1269

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,559

people sitting in in

1270

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:42,079

sort of

1271

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:43,040

dark

1272

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,079

smoky rooms somewhere who say

1273

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:48,799

yeah i get the people have a right to

1274

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,760

know but if we could figure out the tech

1275

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:53,839

before china and russia that would be a

1276

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,480

good thing so let's not put everything

1277

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,960

out there and and that's the mindset but

1278

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:00,720

i look i will make you a prediction i

1279

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,599

mentioned a tip um i will make you a

1280

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:05,599

prediction

1281

00:57:08,829 --> 00:57:06,799

and yeah

1282

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:08,839

there's a lot of there's a lot of

1283

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:11,440

misunderstanding about the the calvin

1284

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,720

incident and the the photo that you just

1285

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:16,720

showed people people think that the

1286

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:19,920

ministry of defense closed the file

1287

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:22,799

un until the year i i can't remember

1288

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:27,200

2076 or whatever it is that's not

1289

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:30,160

technically true it's not true that in

1290

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:33,599

the year 2076 they'll open that file and

1291

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:35,839

that picture will come out

1292

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,119

what what they're redacting in that file

1293

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:41,359

is the names

1294

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,240

addresses personal data of the witnesses

1295

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:48,160

the photos they say are gone for good

1296

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:51,520

but here's my point

1297

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,119

i would and this is a prediction if

1298

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,440

if that picture and there were six of

1299

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,680

them by the way they shot off a roll of

1300

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:05,030

if that picture ever reappears

1301

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,040

it gets rediscovered

1302

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,160

i would not bet against that happening

1303

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,240

here in the united states

1304

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:15,119

i would not be surprised if the atip and

1305

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:19,359

orsa people had seen it i can't remember

1306

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,119

i genuinely can't remember if i've

1307

00:58:24,240 --> 00:58:23,839

discussed this with people like lou

1308

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:24,250

um

1309

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:25,839

[Music]

1310

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,000

and and if i have i probably shouldn't

1311

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:29,920

say whether he's seen it or not but look

1312

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:32,480

would you would you bet against people

1313

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,680

like

1314

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:35,520

lou elizondo and chris mellon having

1315

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,000

seen that picture i think i think that

1316

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,799

picture went to the u.s

1317

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,640

uh well i know it did

1318

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:45,200

and and if it if it went to the right

1319

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:48,480

people clearly it would have gotten into

1320

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,599

to

1321

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,079

some of the the atip

1322

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:54,240

files now whether it's in this this kind

1323

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,960

of

1324

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:56,799

what what do they call it the bigelow

1325

00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:59,440

data warehouse or

1326

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:01,680

the congress and you know the house

1327

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,000

subcommittee and and the senate

1328

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:06,880

intelligence committee have they seen it

1329

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,760

um yeah pretty interesting yeah i'm not

1330

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:12,559

sure they have but the people briefing

1331

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:13,440

them

1332

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,160

probably have and if they haven't they

1333

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:18,400

jolly well should and they must have

1334

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,359

access to it i'm pretty sure i look i

1335

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:23,599

can't tell you exactly

1336

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:26,559

where it ended up but but i know that i

1337

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:29,040

know that copies were shared with the us

1338

00:59:35,309 --> 00:59:29,839

and

1339

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:35,319

you know we've we've seen obviously the

1340

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:39,200

declassification and release of of some

1341

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:42,240

documents some photos and videos

1342

00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:44,880

all else i you know i'm not i'm not

1343

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:46,240

saying this is definitely going to

1344

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,640

happen but if that photo reappears

1345

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,640

look for it here in the u.s look for it

1346

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:54,799

coming out in one of the congressional

1347

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,200

briefings maybe one of the classified

1348

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:58,880

ones maybe it'll go into one of the

1349

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,480

reports but

1350

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,480

don't lose hope i don't think it's lost

1351
01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,880
forever that's an incredible photograph

1352
01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:07,119
incredible photograph nick uh let's take

1353
01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:08,799
our break right here

1354
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:11,200
this is fade to black i am your host

1355
01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:12,720
jimmy church tonight nick pope we're

1356
01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:15,280
going to be talking about ufo government

1357
01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:18,559
ufo programs that may be going on right

1358
01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:20,720
now all around the world and a lot more

1359
01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:23,200
to get caught up on nick

1360
01:00:26,549 --> 01:00:24,720
it's been a year

1361
01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,559
we got a lot to talk about this is fade

1362
01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,480
to black i'm yours jimmy church

1363
01:00:32,900 --> 01:00:30,240

stay with us we'll be right back after

1364

01:00:38,830 --> 01:00:32,910

this short break

1365

01:00:38,840 --> 01:00:53,750

[Music]

1366

01:00:59,440 --> 01:00:55,910

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1367

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:59,450

on the game changer radio network

1368

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:00,960

[Music]

1369

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:03,359

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1370

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:06,880

powerhouse kumx db

1371

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,359

vx

1372

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:11,760

oh fader knots jimmy church here you've

1373

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:14,880

seen me with my thunderstorm now you can

1374

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:17,040

purify the air in your home and get

1375

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,960

healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1376

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,359

eliminate odors just like i do right

1377

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,280

here in the bunker the eden pier

1378

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:25,839

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1379

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,319

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1380

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:30,640

the air which seek out odors and air

1381

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:32,960

pollutants in your home and destroys

1382

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:35,520

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1383

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,000

it purifies the air just like after a

1384

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:40,480

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1385

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:43,359

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

1386

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,480

pack for whole home protection with this

1387

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,720

special offer you're getting three units

1388

01:01:52,990 --> 01:01:50,720

for under 200

1389

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:53,000

seriously go to

1390

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:56,720

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1391

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,280

shipping is free and it's easy just

1392

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:02,000

scroll down you'll see my name right

1393

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:02,799

there

1394

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:06,000

jimmy church click on it and get your

1395

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,230

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1396

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,319

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1397

01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,559

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1398

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,319

and one of the most watched networks in

1399

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:22,160

the world and i would like to personally

1400

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:23,920

invite you to check out our expanding

1401
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,640
library of tv film lectures and special

1402
01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:28,960
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1403
01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:31,440
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1404
01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:34,160
history health ufos spirituality and our

1405
01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,000
future we are committed to our community

1406
01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:38,319
and with my personal invitation you can

1407
01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:40,720
right now get your own free 30-day

1408
01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,359
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1409
01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:45,680
your own library of information starts

1410
01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,470
because you never got that pony you

1411
01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:54,559
always wanted

1412
01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,240
damn it

1413
01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:58,640

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1414

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:01,520

game changer network

1415

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,720

listen i know and you know that you've

1416

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1417

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1418

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,520

but you just don't know where to go to

1419

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:13,359

find the real thing

1420

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:16,000

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1421

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,000

the crystalskull.com

1422

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:20,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1423

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1424

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,880

skulls in the world all of her unique

1425

01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:26,720

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1426

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:29,039

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1427

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,039

carved from the finest gemstone and

1428

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:33,760

materials imprinting is the process of

1429

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:35,760

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1430

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:39,359

master skull or master computer einstein

1431

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,839

the ancient crystal skull to see

1432

01:03:46,829 --> 01:03:43,520

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1433

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,839

skulls just visit her store at

1434

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1435

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:51,039

the banner over on our site don't forget

1436

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:53,599

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1437

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:56,559

to receive 10 off of your order today

1438

01:04:02,390 --> 01:03:59,520

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1439

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:02,400

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1440

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,870

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1441

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:16,799

planet and you're listening to my good

1442

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:21,359

friend jimmy church fade to black

1443

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,349

don't jimmychurchradio.com me jimmy i'm

1444

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:29,920

only little hey i'm adrian grenier and

1445

01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:31,599

this is ari gold we're the honey

1446

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,780

brothers

1447

01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:36,160

[Music]

1448

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,480

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1449

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:40,559

we're the honey brothers and you're

1450

01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:43,920

listening to jimmy church a revolution

1451

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:45,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1452

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,599

and you can become an official fate or

1453

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:49,920

not by just going to our membership

1454

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:50,880

section

1455

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,230

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1456

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,559

conscious life expo and you're listening

1457

01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:00,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1458

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:03,280

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1459

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,880

astrological chart since 1963. true

1460

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,720

story

1461

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:10,400

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1462

01:05:20,840 --> 01:05:12,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1463

01:05:20,850 --> 01:05:33,990

[Music]

1464

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:35,910

welcome back feed to black i am your

1465

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,720

host jimmy church tonight nick pope is

1466

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,240

with us

1467

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,880

it's been about a year i can't believe

1468

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,400

it's been a year since

1469

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,480

nick has been on with this we've got a

1470

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:48,319

lot to get caught up on

1471

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:49,599

and

1472

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:52,640

nick let's let's actually do a can let's

1473

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,280

go bam bam bam let's see how quick we

1474

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:56,720

can bang some of this stuff out let's go

1475

01:06:01,270 --> 01:06:00,319

back to may of this year and uh the

1476

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:01,280

house

1477

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,960

subcommittee hearing on ufos i know

1478

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:07,520

you watched it live with the rest of us

1479

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:10,400

um i'm sure you were a consultant

1480

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:13,839

um uh what'd you think

1481

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,400

you know i i have mixed feelings i heard

1482

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:18,480

a lot of people say oh it was a bit of a

1483

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,599

nothing burger i i disagree i mean like

1484

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,000

like a lot of this the important thing

1485

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,039

is not necessarily what's said but but

1486

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,000

that it's being held at all

1487

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:32,400

and and so that's the first thing

1488

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:35,200

i i mean i think obviously

1489

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,720

the bit that

1490

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,359

that caught most people's eye

1491

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:42,079

was was the bit where the the the

1492

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:44,960

question about the the trans-medium

1493

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,839

travel and and particularly the the

1494

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:49,680

usos

1495

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,559

and then you straight away got that

1496

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,400

response well i think we'd better take

1497

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,319

that in the closed classified section

1498

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:57,839

afterwards so

1499

01:07:02,230 --> 01:06:58,960

that was

1500

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:02,240

was interesting i think it was also what

1501
01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:05,680
what was telling about this and this has

1502
01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,000
kind of led to some of what's going on

1503
01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,920
now with the new language being put

1504
01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:11,839
forward in in the intelligence

1505
01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,480
authorization act for example what was

1506
01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,960
telling was that

1507
01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,039
the the dod and the intelligence

1508
01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,160
community is still trying to hold this

1509
01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:23,520
line

1510
01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:26,559
that all this started in 2004 with with

1511
01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,559
the nimitz incident and they're kind of

1512
01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:32,720
airbrushing out

1513
01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,200

the 75 year backstory here or or they're

1514

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,280
trying so so when there was the

1515

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,960
obviously the question

1516

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,400
about maelstrom

1517

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:44,240
i i don't think it they called it

1518

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,319
maelstrom but it was clearly the

1519

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:48,559
question about the alleged missile

1520

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:50,960
shutdown at maelstrom air force base in

1521

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,240
1967 and the the briefers kind of looked

1522

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:56,799
at each other and it was like well uh i

1523

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,440
don't think we have anything on that

1524

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,480
well maybe maybe yeah we we've heard of

1525

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:04,720
it but there's nothing

1526
01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,760
and so

1527
01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:08,079
so here here were the various

1528
01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:09,359
congressional

1529
01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,799
representatives trying to to probe for

1530
01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:14,640
information about what they rightly or

1531
01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:16,640
wrongly believed was was one of the

1532
01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:18,319
crown jewels

1533
01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,040
of of you know when you look at the the

1534
01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:22,960
cases over the years and there was a

1535
01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:26,080
kind of not sure don't know

1536
01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,440
response which has led to

1537
01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:31,759
well that's not good enough and as i say

1538
01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:33,839

that's now led to

1539

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,319

the new language

1540

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,719

for example that's gone into the uh

1541

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,319

intelligence authorization act for

1542

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,480

fiscal year 2023

1543

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:44,880

which which basically tries to delve

1544

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:47,920

into this back story and say look we're

1545

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:51,600

not just interested in 2004 onwards

1546

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,960

we want to know actually from june 1st

1547

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:56,719

1947

1548

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:58,000

onwards

1549

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,359

who knows what what documents are held

1550

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,319

what briefings have taken place what

1551
01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:07,359
information do we possess

1552
01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:10,159
uh what artifacts

1553
01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:11,279
if any

1554
01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:14,000
uh wreckage debris whatever it might be

1555
01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:17,920
do we have in our possession and and

1556
01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,120
tied to that the idea

1557
01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,120
of releasing people from their

1558
01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:25,839
non-disclosure agreements and and saying

1559
01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:27,600
people with knowledge of these programs

1560
01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,520
who think that they may still be bound

1561
01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,080
by their ndas uh you are now free to

1562
01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,239
speak so that that maybe people with

1563
01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,000

knowledge of historical programs can

1564

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:38,880

come out so so the may hearing was a

1565

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:42,319

springboard i it it won't be the last

1566

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:43,759

public hearing

1567

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:44,960

i'm i'm

1568

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:45,920

certain

1569

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:48,799

uh and as i say it's it's

1570

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,759

served as a kind of springboard for

1571

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:53,600

what's going on now

1572

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:54,320

with

1573

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:57,360

because of course you've got the

1574

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:59,679

intelligence committees you've got the

1575

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:02,000

armed services committees it's the house

1576

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:03,760

and the senate what's in the

1577

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,000

intelligence authorization act is likely

1578

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:08,880

to be rolled into the national defense

1579

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,520

authorization act and and so it's a it's

1580

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,199

a bit of a mishmash and we're going to

1581

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:15,920

see the usual between now and enactment

1582

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,440

we're going to see the usual kind of

1583

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,880

horse trading

1584

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,320

taking place people are going to be

1585

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,800

negotiating new bits are going to be put

1586

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:24,960

in some bits are going to be struck out

1587

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:28,560

uh but but it's i was encouraged and

1588

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:32,000

it's it's the foundation of some very

1589

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,920

important work which is going on

1590

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:35,679

literally as we speak

1591

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:39,040

do you feel that uh i i got a vibe i'm

1592

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,880

just gonna make this quick because i

1593

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:42,719

want to get to your response

1594

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,840

um but there was a vibe uh coming from

1595

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:48,080

moultrie and bray

1596

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,960

that

1597

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,600

they i think they attempted to phone it

1598

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,280

in that they thought that they could

1599

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,239

just come in talk about russia and china

1600

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:58,640

and at technology and then get out of

1601
01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:59,520
there

1602
01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:00,400
and

1603
01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:03,199
there were members on the committee

1604
01:11:08,910 --> 01:11:07,600
that wanted to discuss ufos not uaps

1605
01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:08,920
they wanted to talk about

1606
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,080
extraterrestrials visiting this planet

1607
01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:14,719
and bray and moultrie

1608
01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:17,520
uh were forced into that

1609
01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,239
when and i'm specifically talking about

1610
01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,159
representative welsh

1611
01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:24,640
when he said okay all right all right

1612
01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,760
all right but but but the universe is a

1613
01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,679

big place i'm paraphrasing but this is

1614

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:31,760

what he said universe is a big place

1615

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,840

what about extraterrestrials what about

1616

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:35,199

e.t

1617

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:38,560

visiting and and and bray and moultrie

1618

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:41,840

uh did a little jaw flapping and welsh

1619

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,159

came back with okay so are we going to

1620

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,920

talk about e.t in the classified

1621

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,080

briefing the this afternoon

1622

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:49,920

you know and trying to bring this uh

1623

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,239

back around to not

1624

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:55,040

china and not russia this is a hearing

1625

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,800

about ufos

1626

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,199

right did you get that vibe too as well

1627

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:01,520

that that they tried to

1628

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:02,880

uh

1629

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:05,360

get to get bray and moultrie on that

1630

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,840

track and away from adversarial

1631

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:09,280

positions

1632

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:10,400

yes

1633

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:13,199

and i think it i i have some sympathy

1634

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:14,960

with them and of course i've been in

1635

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,880

been in that kind of position myself

1636

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:18,880

where you come into a

1637

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:19,920

uh

1638

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:22,640

you know a particular position and you

1639

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,360

have to very quickly and i mentioned i

1640

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,040

mentioned that this is a

1641

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,880

a subject with a 75-year back story i

1642

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,880

have huge sympathy for these people

1643

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:34,640

because you come in

1644

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,520

and you you get a briefing folder you

1645

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,760

know from the subject matter experts and

1646

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:41,280

it's like well here's the nimitz

1647

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:44,560

incident uh here are the the three best

1648

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:45,440

known

1649

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,440

um navy videos flair go fast and gimbal

1650

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:51,440

and and this is you know you get a few

1651
01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:53,920
things like that and then someone pulls

1652
01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,159
something out that that you didn't

1653
01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:58,159
expect and says oh what about the

1654
01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:01,199
keksburg case what about lonnie zamora

1655
01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,239
or or uh what about the the lights at

1656
01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,800
the castalon yeah what about rendlesham

1657
01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:08,239
what about randall

1658
01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,920
what about roswell

1659
01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:10,960
you know

1660
01:13:16,070 --> 01:13:13,920
yeah yeah so look i've i've got huge

1661
01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,080
sympathy because it's it's

1662
01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:19,360
it's a huge ask but look in one sense

1663
01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:21,199

they asked the wrong question

1664

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,199

and and

1665

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,080

i think if they had really wanted to pin

1666

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,840

them down

1667

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:29,600

what what they would have said

1668

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:32,960

is is is this you know mr bray mr

1669

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:36,000

moultrie answer me this

1670

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:39,360

in the various theories that are

1671

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:41,760

on the table

1672

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,239

has the extraterrestrial hypothesis been

1673

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,400

taken off the table

1674

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,880

that would be question number one

1675

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,480

question number two

1676

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:52,719

speaking to your point would would be

1677

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:55,600

okay i get that

1678

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:57,440

there are there's an element and you

1679

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,199

want to have the discussion about china

1680

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,040

and russia that's fine we want to have

1681

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,880

that discussion too

1682

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:04,960

it's an important discussion

1683

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:08,000

and the odni report published on june

1684

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,360

25th 2021 said

1685

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:13,360

there is not going to be a single neat

1686

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,719

solution to this there are likely

1687

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:17,199

multiple things going on so i i would

1688

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:18,719

have asked it this way i would have said

1689

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:21,600

mr bray mr moultrie

1690

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:24,320

i want you to put these

1691

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,120

five theories in order of

1692

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,760

how you assess them

1693

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:32,719

you know

1694

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:35,840

your best current assessment first and

1695

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,440

and then go down the league table

1696

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:41,760

is this

1697

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,679

number one some combination of pilot

1698

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:47,840

misperception

1699

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,480

radar glitch and forward-looking

1700

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,640

infrared camera error

1701

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:55,360

is it number two our own

1702

01:15:05,430 --> 01:14:56,800

tech

1703

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:05,440

aircraft missiles drones

1704

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,719

number four

1705

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,960

is it extraterrestrial number five is it

1706

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,560

something else and and i would have said

1707

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,640

all right i want one two three four five

1708

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:14,719

because look

1709

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,640

even if they are being truthful when

1710

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,960

they say we don't know

1711

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:21,040

there will be

1712

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,480

a best current assessment and there will

1713

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:27,199

be a hierarchy

1714

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:28,159
of

1715

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:29,600
assessments

1716

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:30,800
cia

1717

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:34,159
for example for decades

1718

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:34,800
as

1719

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:44,400
estimative probability

1720

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:45,679
so

1721

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,400
yeah and and this dates back to the

1722

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:51,360
vietnam war and an infamous

1723

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:54,480
infamous briefing where somebody started

1724

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,719
throwing around phrases like well the

1725

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,320
vietcong

1726

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,719

probably have an airfield here and this

1727

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:03,120

could be and you know you throw around

1728

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,280

these things might could uh possible

1729

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:09,679

probable and everyone comes out with a

1730

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,199

different

1731

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,520

kind of sense of what was said oh but he

1732

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:16,800

said it was possible yeah possible but

1733

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:19,360

possible could only mean a like a five

1734

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:20,640

percent

1735

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,679

possibility so so everyone in the

1736

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,000

intelligence community uses these words

1737

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,880

of estimative probability my question

1738

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,360

would have been use those words of

1739

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,320

estimate of probability to rank the

1740

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:36,560

various theories that we're all talking

1741

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:39,199

about china russia our own tech

1742

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,719

extraterrestrial

1743

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,480

and they won't do that i don't think

1744

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,640

they'll do that and that's interesting

1745

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,800

but no one's quite pinned them down and

1746

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,120

asked them they should

1747

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:50,960

and if they do

1748

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:53,040

i don't know what'll happen i think they

1749

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,000

will decline to answer now what what do

1750

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:58,159

you make of the new uh the the new

1751

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:01,760

program uh arrow

1752

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:04,560

and and that designation

1753

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,640

well it's like yeah another week another

1754

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:08,880

pentagon office i mean

1755

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:11,120

it's it's yeah playing a bit of alphabet

1756

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:13,679

soup with this i i don't know every

1757

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,159

we've seen this before look we saw this

1758

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:18,320

when when kirsten gillibrand came out

1759

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:19,760

with the gila brand

1760

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:23,360

amendment and and put out some

1761

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:26,239

some very strong language

1762

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,480

the the pentagon came out with their aoi

1763

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:32,000

msg

1764

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:33,360

almost

1765

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:36,159

i would say as a spoiler

1766

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:38,960

to say yeah yeah we're on this you know

1767

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,960

here's one we did earlier

1768

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:42,320

so

1769

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,280

tactical positioning here

1770

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:49,760

a lot of what is going on

1771

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,159

right now is for an audience and that

1772

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:54,080

audience is actually it's not the media

1773

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:56,080

and and the public it's the audience's

1774

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,600

congress

1775

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,600

and what they're doing with these sorts

1776

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:02,000

of initiatives is they are trying to

1777

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:02,960

show

1778

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,960

that they're being proactive

1779

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:07,199

and they're trying to

1780

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,040

tick some boxes which congress has

1781

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,760

flagged up so for example congress has

1782

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,920

talked about the need for transparency

1783

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:17,280

and openness

1784

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,080

so

1785

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,679

they come out with this announcement and

1786

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:21,760

say hey look we're setting up a new

1787

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:24,480

uh effort to look at this

1788

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,199

aren't we great uh we're gonna do this

1789

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,679

and we do that well congress is saying

1790

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:32,000

fine but we want some results we want

1791

01:18:37,709 --> 01:18:35,040

some action so it's it's

1792

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:37,719

there's there's a little bit of uh

1793

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:41,120

gamesmanship going on here

1794

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:44,480

with with congress

1795

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,199

drawing up a very big detailed wish list

1796

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:51,679

and the dod and the intelligence

1797

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:54,159

community in the military

1798

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:57,520

knowing that they have to deliver or be

1799

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:00,239

be seen to deliver yeah a good

1800

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,320

proportion of that they can they can

1801

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,400

negotiate i mean they talked about the

1802

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:06,480

horse trading they can they'll drop some

1803

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:08,239

things out but they've got to deliver

1804

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,600

something so

1805

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:12,000

so that's where we are now but the the

1806

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:14,719

big thing the big thing now is that the

1807

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,520

new

1808

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,600

legislation

1809

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:19,440

like i say all this is probably going to

1810

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:21,760

be rolled in to the national defense

1811

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,640

authorization act for fiscal year 2023

1812

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:27,040

that's the piece of legislation that

1813

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,320

frankly they must pass so all whether

1814

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,760

it's in the senate whether it's in the

1815

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:34,000

house what whichever committee it

1816

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,840

emanates from it's the nda 2023 that

1817

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,679

people should be keeping their eye on

1818

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,320

that's where we need to look this new

1819

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:43,920

this new office

1820

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:46,880

may deliver some of that but but the

1821

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:50,640

next battle is nda 2023.

1822

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:54,960

and what do you anticipate because uh uh

1823

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,840

in the nda and gillibrand

1824

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:00,239

uh for 2022

1825

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:02,960

now specifically called for

1826
01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,560
uh well a lot of things to happen but uh

1827
01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:08,480
the two biggest things

1828
01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:09,280
were

1829
01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:11,280
uh two public

1830
01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:12,639
reports

1831
01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:16,000
um every 180 days every six months

1832
01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:16,960
uh

1833
01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:20,080
we missed that deadline right we're in

1834
01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,280
july

1835
01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:23,520
so we didn't get the one that we were

1836
01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,120
supposed to get we've only had one

1837
01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,840
report we've had one hearing but we've

1838
01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:29,440

only had the report from june of last

1839

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:31,840

year so we didn't get the one at the

1840

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,120

180-day mark or now and there's supposed

1841

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,360

to be another public one

1842

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:38,880

at the end of the year

1843

01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:43,280

in december and a classified report

1844

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,840

is supposed to be filed uh with the

1845

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:47,360

house and senate

1846

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:49,040

in uh

1847

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:51,280

at the end of the year uh december by

1848

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:55,440

december 31st uh 2022. uh we missed the

1849

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:56,719

first one

1850

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,480

uh do you anticipate a report eminent uh

1851
01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,320
being released any day

1852
01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,920
and what do you think is going to happen

1853
01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:05,440
at the end of the year

1854
01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,840
yeah i think we're going to get i i

1855
01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,960
mentioned that i think we're going to

1856
01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,040
get more public hearings and each of

1857
01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:13,280
these public hearings of course is

1858
01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:14,880
followed by a closed

1859
01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:17,760
session where where they they go into a

1860
01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:20,320
dark room and and talk about classified

1861
01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:22,159
stuff

1862
01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:26,320
so i would expect by the end of the year

1863
01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,679

one or more

1864

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:30,480

hearings and i i would not be surprised

1865

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,280

if we we got a report sooner rather than

1866

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,679

later i in fact i i wouldn't be

1867

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,159

surprised if we we got something oh i'll

1868

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:40,800

go out on a limb you know uh within a

1869

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,159

month i i you know because it's the

1870

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:46,960

easiest thing in the world

1871

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:48,800

to put out

1872

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:52,320

you know sort of holding reply report

1873

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:53,920

and saying even if we're not in the

1874

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:56,239

position to give a full report in the

1875

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,040

interests of openness and transparency

1876

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:01,520

we want to keep congress informed so

1877

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:05,360

here is some some more um information

1878

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:08,400

and it's it's a smart play

1879

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,679

if you've got

1880

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:11,280

some very

1881

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,280

bullish people

1882

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:15,760

in congress pushing for this

1883

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:19,280

the smart play is to get out ahead and

1884

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:20,719

even if you

1885

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,520

you don't have to give something um if

1886

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,880

you think you've pushed it to the end of

1887

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,199

the year give them something before then

1888

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:29,760

because because people remember that and

1889

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:32,639

it plays out quite well from a public

1890

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,600

relations public affairs point of view

1891

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:37,280

if someone's expecting something by the

1892

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:38,400

end of the year

1893

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,080

but you know congress feels strongly

1894

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,159

about it give them give them it early

1895

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:43,760

say look you know didn't want to keep

1896

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,159

you waiting we've got some some material

1897

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,239

for you now here it is

1898

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,480

i i'm not saying it's it's going to be

1899

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:52,480

revelatory

1900

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:55,920

but it's as i say it's the smart play

1901

01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:59,280

and here's the other thing congress

1902

01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:01,760

if they didn't know before

1903

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:03,679

they do know now

1904

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,440

that some very very well connected

1905

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:09,920

individuals who have

1906

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,920

been involved in

1907

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,920

these sorts of programs

1908

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,520

are

1909

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,120

obviously

1910

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,120

briefing some of these

1911

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,440

senators and

1912

01:23:25,669 --> 01:23:23,440

congressional representatives behind

1913

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,679

closed doors i mean if you look at some

1914

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:27,280

of the wording

1915

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:29,760

i don't want to name names but it it it

1916

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:31,760

doesn't it's not it doesn't take

1917

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:33,760

sherlock holmes to figure it out you

1918

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:36,080

look at some of the wording

1919

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,639

and you look at some of the people who

1920

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,840

who

1921

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,360

have been involved in some of these

1922

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,639

programs and

1923

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:45,040

speak out about it it's it's it's as

1924

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,800

clear as day

1925

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:48,800

that those people

1926
01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:52,000
are briefing people like marco rubio and

1927
01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,520
kirsten gillibrand and some of the

1928
01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,600
others and saying look

1929
01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,159
if i were you

1930
01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,159
you i would consider

1931
01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:02,560
this sort of wording

1932
01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:05,760
for the next legislation and

1933
01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,270
it didn't come from nowhere

1934
01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:15,600
she was definitely assisted by some

1935
01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:17,840
pretty bright minds chris mellon you

1936
01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,239
know obviously right that that's how

1937
01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,400
that played out i want to ask you this

1938
01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,760

before the break

1939

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:25,040

um

1940

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,639

the hearing

1941

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:29,360

i i found it compelling and and i'm with

1942

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,560

you it happened it wasn't everything to

1943

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,280

everybody i get that but just the fact

1944

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,360

that it happened is a tremendous first

1945

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:39,520

step and it was exciting for me

1946

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,920

but but that what to me that wasn't the

1947

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:43,679

best part of the hearing the best part

1948

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:45,760

of the hearing was

1949

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,560

uh

1950

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,960

the monday morning quarterback right

1951

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:50,480

with tim burchette

1952

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:52,639

um who was not a member of the committee

1953

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:53,600

he was an

1954

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,239

audience member but representative

1955

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:58,239

burchette

1956

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,360

went ballistic to the media

1957

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:03,280

after that saying that this hearing was

1958

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,400

a sham

1959

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:07,199

and and i'm going to paraphrase him but

1960

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:08,560

i'm pretty close

1961

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,679

he said our government

1962

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:13,760

has been hiding

1963

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,040

this from the public for too long and

1964

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:19,280

it's time we get to the truth

1965

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:20,880

and i thought that that was pretty

1966

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:23,679

dramatic to have an elected official

1967

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:26,800

go straight at uh their government like

1968

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,199

he did in that fashion remember when he

1969

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,440

was pointing at the cameras and he goes

1970

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,679

oh wait i'm not i'm not mad at you media

1971

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:36,159

right now point against you

1972

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:38,480

i'm just i'm angry here this this

1973

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,040

hearing was a sham what did you make of

1974

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:43,440

uh timber chat's comments

1975

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,000

yeah i i get that i mean that anger

1976

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,840

goes back

1977

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:50,960

actually

1978

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,840

to

1979

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,600

2017

1980

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,159

and i i'm i'm not speaking about him

1981

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:58,239

personally but i'm speaking more

1982

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,600

generally

1983

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:00,719

i know

1984

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:04,000

that when the new york times ran

1985

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:08,880

that story on december 16 2017

1986

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,800

a lot of people in congress were furious

1987

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,560

because of course they

1988

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,080

had i mean

1989

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:18,719

constituents write in all the time on

1990

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,840

all sorts of

1991

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:21,520

issues

1992

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:24,880

mainly obviously on things like like

1993

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:27,760

you know immigration and and

1994

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,679

disability benefit

1995

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:31,920

you know all the usual stuff

1996

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:33,920

yeah yeah a lot of people a lot of

1997

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:36,320

people write in on ufos and every time

1998

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:38,239

somebody wrote to anyone in congress

1999

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,000

about ufos

2000

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:42,480

sometimes a staffer would reach out to

2001

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:45,040

the the dod or or

2002

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,679

the usaf or whoever and and they would

2003

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,520

just say yeah we had a program called

2004

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,320

blue book closed down in 69 no one's

2005

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:54,480

doing anything on it now no one's

2006

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:57,199

interested nothing to see move on

2007

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,239

so then the new york times story hits

2008

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:02,960

and i know

2009

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:06,639

that congressional representatives were

2010

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,840

furious

2011

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,440

because they said we've been telling our

2012

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:10,800

constituents for years that there's

2013

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,679

nothing

2014

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:13,600

going on and now we read in the

2015

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:16,000

newspaper that there is and it makes us

2016

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,120

look

2017

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,600

like you know we didn't know and it

2018

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:21,440

makes us look like we're not doing our

2019

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,719

job on oversight properly and and it

2020

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:27,600

makes us look makes us look ignorant or

2021

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,840

they are not telling the truth yeah

2022

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,719

so so

2023

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:35,600

what happened after that

2024

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:38,000

story hit was that

2025

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,040

a whole bunch of staffers

2026

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,600

in the senate in the house

2027

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:44,960

were

2028

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:48,080

burning up the phone lines to the dod

2029

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:49,440

and the dia

2030

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:52,320

saying hey you told us no one was doing

2031

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,880

this you said no one was interested now

2032

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:57,120

now we learn this what's going on and

2033

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,280

the legacy of that anger is is here

2034

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:07,430

the um uh we needed uh to

2035

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:09,679

uh to take a break right here but when

2036

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,199

we come back

2037

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,760

um i want to talk a little bit about

2038

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:15,679

randall shim in the uk

2039

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:18,400

but not for what you might think nick in

2040

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,760

that

2041

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:21,360

the

2042

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:25,600

has put uh

2043

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:28,320

an artificial timeline on their

2044

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:32,000

investigations 2004 and newer

2045

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,960

like the ufo subject didn't exist before

2046

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:36,560

2004

2047

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:38,960

and they're not interested in that well

2048

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:41,520

clearly if you want to focus on military

2049

01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:42,560

events

2050

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:45,520

you've got rendell shim right a u.s

2051
01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,920
military air force

2052
01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,440
encounter

2053
01:28:54,709 --> 01:28:51,199
documented

2054
01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,719
by military personnel you have a paper

2055
01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,960
chain that goes along with it you have

2056
01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,600
witnesses that are living today

2057
01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:01,280
that were there

2058
01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:03,760
why not investigate that i want your

2059
01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:05,760
response when we come back after the

2060
01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,639
break

2061
01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:08,880
this is fade to black i am your host

2062
01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:11,440
jimmy church where are we we are right

2063
01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:13,920

here i got to hit the right button this

2064

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,520

is fade to black our guest tonight nick

2065

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,440

pope

2066

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:19,040

this is how you start a show thank you

2067

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:20,800

so much nick stay with us we'll be right

2068

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,719

back after this short break

2069

01:29:29,940 --> 01:29:24,239

this is fade to black i'm here with

2070

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:42,709

[Music]

2071

01:29:48,050 --> 01:29:45,920

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2072

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:48,060

you're listening to fade to black

2073

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,719

[Applause]

2074

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,800

you're listening to jimmy church and

2075

01:29:59,470 --> 01:29:54,320

fade to black

2076

01:29:59,480 --> 01:30:09,040

[Applause]

2077

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,350

[Music]

2078

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,360

the believer is the chilling true story

2079

01:30:17,990 --> 01:30:15,760

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2080

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,000

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2081

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,560

this is a outreach program from the

2082

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,280

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2083

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,679

risked it all to investigate human

2084

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,440

encounters with aelia

2085

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,639

the believer

2086

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,280

alien encounters hard science and the

2087

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:33,520

passion of john mack written by

2088

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,440

award-winning former new york times

2089

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,760

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2090

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,760

now available in paperback from high

2091

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,360

road books

2092

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:43,679

introducing the game changer blend from

2093

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:45,600

river moon coffee that delivers a

2094

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:48,080

customized blend made specifically for

2095

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,120

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2096

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,159

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2097

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,040

some bite game changer is the coffee of

2098

01:31:01,590 --> 01:30:59,199

choice for those that prefer an organic

2099

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:01,600

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2100

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,120

milder but it's still dark with wild

2101
01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:07,440
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2102
01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,080
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2103
01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,400
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2104
01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:15,040
to start your day as an after dinner

2105
01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:18,320
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2106
01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,120
small batch roasted to perfection usda

2107
01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:23,760
certified organic all river moon coffee

2108
01:31:28,950 --> 01:31:26,080
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2109
01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,960
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2110
01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:31,120
click on the banners over on our site

2111
01:31:37,950 --> 01:31:34,960
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2112
01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,960
off of your order today

2113
01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:39,840

rivermooncoffee.com

2114

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:41,920

do you want to be an official fate or

2115

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,560

not of course you do this is jimmy

2116

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,800

church of fade to black just go to our

2117

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:48,080

membership section at

2118

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2119

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:52,560

vader knots when you think about the

2120

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,400

future of our country and where we're

2121

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,320

headed do you wonder about the food

2122

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,360

supply i do disruptions in the food

2123

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:01,520

supply chain could be disastrous and

2124

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,320

they usually occur with little warning

2125

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:06,320

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2126

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:09,280

today is to stockpile emergency food

2127

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,320

water and other essentials i personally

2128

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:15,040

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2129

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,360

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2130

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:19,920

company serving millions of customers

2131

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,480

for more than a decade in fact they're

2132

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:25,120

the only source my family trusts for our

2133

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:28,239

preparedness plan you should too right

2134

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:31,600

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2135

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,080

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2136

01:32:40,910 --> 01:32:37,199

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2137

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:40,920

doesn't it especially now so go to

2138

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:43,120

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2139

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:46,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2140

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,760

time to lose

2141

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:50,239

do it now

2142

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2143

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:55,520

talkstreamlive.com

2144

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,719

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2145

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,880

the best streaming talk shows find your

2146

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:02,880

favorite talkers and discover some new

2147

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,679

ones it's free readily available online

2148

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,840

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2149

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:09,920

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2150

01:33:14,270 --> 01:33:12,480

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2151
01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,280
easier just go to

2152
01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:16,400
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2153
01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:18,639
the free apps from google play or the

2154
01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:20,840
itunes app

2155
01:33:26,700 --> 01:33:24,800
store listen to us and we listen to you

2156
01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,710
and so does the cia

2157
01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,360
[Music]

2158
01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:31,360
hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2159
01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:33,120
you about something i really think

2160
01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:35,120
you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2161
01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,360
part of a larger group called annex

2162
01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,760
media and one of the things we offer is

2163
01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:42,480

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2164

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:44,639

available both in print and digital

2165

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:47,360

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2166

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:49,760

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2167

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:52,400

a great coffee table periodical that is

2168

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,000

certain to spark enlightening

2169

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:56,480

conversations in your living rooms we

2170

01:34:00,750 --> 01:33:58,080

invite you to check out the latest

2171

01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:00,760

digital issue for free just go to

2172

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,360

nxnetwork.com forward slash membership

2173

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:05,520

and fill out your free membership with

2174

01:34:10,390 --> 01:34:07,679

your name and email and become a new

2175

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:10,400

free member the new summer issue is now

2176

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,400

available and the theme is time

2177

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:14,639

anomalies which includes a feature

2178

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:16,639

article written by our managing editor

2179

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,520

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2180

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:21,520

com forward slash memberships that's

2181

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:23,920

annex network dot com forward slash

2182

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:26,639

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2183

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:33,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2184

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,189

hi

2185

01:34:44,870 --> 01:34:41,360

i'm lisa vance you're listening to jimmy

2186

01:34:47,910 --> 01:34:44,880

church this is revolution the revolution

2187

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:47,920

will not be televised the revolution is

2188

01:34:53,050 --> 01:34:50,000

on radio

2189

01:34:53,060 --> 01:35:24,900

[Music]

2190

01:35:24,910 --> 01:35:30,240

[Applause]

2191

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,790

[Music]

2192

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:34,320

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2193

01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:36,000

jimmy church tonight nick pope is with

2194

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:38,239

us tomorrow night is another fader night

2195

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:40,080

it's thursday

2196

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,280

open lines all night long and a very

2197

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:45,520

spirited open conversation tonight with

2198

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:46,719

nick and

2199

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:50,880

i always uh expect that when the pope

2200

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:54,400

goes to church i i i love that but

2201

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:56,800

that's a t-shirt i think there's a

2202

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,760

t-shirt in our future now uh nick i'm

2203

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,440

gonna give you a little heads up here i

2204

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,440

have the feeling we're gonna go into

2205

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:05,920

overtime tonight i know that you think

2206

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,320

that we're gonna just wrap this up in

2207

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:11,199

the next hour uh there's too many things

2208

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,840

uh that i've made a list of notes right

2209

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,600

i never have notes you know it's just

2210

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,600

open conversation but i'm like no we got

2211

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,600

to do this we got to do this we got it

2212

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,320

and we just scratched the surface so i'm

2213

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,880

giving you the heads up don't complain

2214

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:26,480

when i say that we're going to be going

2215

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:27,760

into overtime

2216

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:31,119

um i i brought up rental shim

2217

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,800

and do you get the same vibe

2218

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:37,199

uh that i do that the department of

2219

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,199

defense wants to treat this as a new

2220

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,000

phenomenon and rename it you know call

2221

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,679

it uaps and that this is all new stuff

2222

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,520

and

2223

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:50,159

nothing before 2004

2224

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:52,960

uh certainly uh even though it was the

2225

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:54,639

united states air force it was still in

2226

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:57,840

the uk it's a joint base that was out

2227

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:59,679

there you know they have the raf you

2228

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:01,840

have uh the local police departments

2229

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:05,520

that are involved so this is a a uk uh

2230

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,320

event as well it's not just

2231

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,320

uh united states air force and i'm

2232

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:12,800

talking about rendell shim specifically

2233

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:15,679

but shouldn't this also be

2234

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:16,560

a

2235

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:24,639

no

2236

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:27,760

mistake about this just as the people

2237

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,199

involved with

2238

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,239

atip and orsap wherever we think and i

2239

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:34,719

know i know that there's a debate going

2240

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:36,639

on about the

2241

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:40,480

the exact terms of reference of atip and

2242

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,840

osap and

2243

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:43,679

what they did and didn't do and what the

2244

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,639

dividing line is between them look

2245

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:48,400

setting that aside

2246

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:50,480

there is no getting away from the fact

2247

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:54,639

that the people involved in all of that

2248

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,239

were fully aware of the calvine incident

2249

01:38:01,510 --> 01:38:00,480

and and the the missing photo that we

2250

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,520

discussed

2251
01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:04,560
before the break and and they are fully

2252
01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:07,920
aware of rendelsham forest so don't be

2253
01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:10,480
surprised they may not want to address

2254
01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:11,600
it

2255
01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:14,880
and

2256
01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:19,040
these

2257
01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,960
you know fairly bullish

2258
01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:22,960
people in congress who are asking these

2259
01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:26,719
questions ask about calvin and ask about

2260
01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:29,280
rendelsham it's in the atip files or

2261
01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,800
it's it's it's in

2262
01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:32,159
you know i don't want to say the atip

2263
01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:33,679

files it is

2264

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:35,840

it is in

2265

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:39,199

files and databases that were

2266

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,400

um

2267

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,119

you know developed from

2268

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:45,360

people involved in those programs now

2269

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,119

there's there's that i mentioned the

2270

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,280

debate about where the dividing line is

2271

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:51,360

between those programs there's also a

2272

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:53,920

separate debate about where the dividing

2273

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,400

line is between the part of all this

2274

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:58,719

that was genuinely of interest to the us

2275

01:39:03,189 --> 01:38:59,920

government

2276

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:03,199

and the part that was being pursued

2277

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:05,440

by robert bigelow

2278

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,400

uh as as the contractor

2279

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,880

but maybe more of as a

2280

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,480

you know i i don't like to use this

2281

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:15,360

phrase but almost a passion project that

2282

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,320

debate

2283

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,400

is still going on that's that's fair

2284

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:20,880

enough but look my the bottom line is

2285

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:23,199

this irrespective of where the line is

2286

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,719

in any of this

2287

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:26,960

the people involved in all of those

2288

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:29,920

programs knew about calvin they knew

2289

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:32,400

about rendelsham there there is

2290

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:35,760

information in those databases and we

2291

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:39,440

will see what if any of that information

2292

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:42,639

gets asked and then gets

2293

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:45,760

revealed at any of the upcoming

2294

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:49,440

hearings and reports and and whatever

2295

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:52,080

else is going to fall out of all this

2296

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:55,600

does the united kingdom and uh i'm going

2297

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,080

to reach out a little bit further

2298

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:00,159

uh we've got uh

2299

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,880

uh australia china spain france germany

2300

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,400

um

2301
01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,639
any country in south america

2302
01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:10,480
um

2303
01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:11,920
do they have

2304
01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:12,719
uh

2305
01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:14,239
a program

2306
01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:15,679
right now

2307
01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:18,400
uh for reporting

2308
01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:22,480
ufos and and uaps and a

2309
01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:25,600
a program like atip

2310
01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,320
have they started a

2311
01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:31,280
new effort are they sharing information

2312
01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:33,199
like we're supposed to be sharing inside

2313
01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,239

of the united states are we cooperating

2314

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,159

uh with all of our partners around the

2315

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:40,480

world china just announced that they

2316

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,679

have their own ufo reporting program now

2317

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:45,679

china made that public

2318

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,639

um

2319

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:48,239

does the uk

2320

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,679

have an ongoing ufo uap

2321

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,840

program

2322

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:55,520

well you're right china and russia

2323

01:41:01,590 --> 01:40:59,119

definitely have active programs

2324

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:01,600

we we know that we've known that we knew

2325

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,800

that in in the ministry of defense back

2326

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:06,719

in the 90s and

2327

01:41:13,550 --> 01:41:11,910

they like us may have had some

2328

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:13,560

you know different

2329

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:16,719

reorganizations over the years retitling

2330

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,320

i mean goodness knows we were discussing

2331

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:19,600

before the break how many different

2332

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:20,639

titles

2333

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:23,600

that the pentagon have gone through

2334

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:26,080

now you know we've we've had atip and

2335

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,119

orsap and the uap task force and we've

2336

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,400

had the aoms g and and now we have the

2337

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,400

new body arrow

2338

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,239

you know so it goes on and on russia and

2339

01:41:40,510 --> 01:41:38,000

china are the same i'm sure they've had

2340

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:40,520

the same bureaucratic

2341

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,360

reorganizations and and and you know

2342

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:44,320

different

2343

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:48,800

institutions involved but they they had

2344

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,280

programs back in the 90s

2345

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:53,600

and and they have programs now other

2346

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,719

nations too of course the united kingdom

2347

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,199

is an interesting case

2348

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,199

publicly they say

2349

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:03,920

we have no program

2350

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:09,030

you're smiling

2351
01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,189
come on you know

2352
01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,600
right right yeah i mean

2353
01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:19,520
yeah let's

2354
01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,960
if it's the devil's in the detail

2355
01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:24,639
they do do you know the name of the

2356
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:26,840
program no i don't

2357
01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:28,400
i

2358
01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,360
uh not

2359
01:42:41,910 --> 01:42:37,270
uh

2360
01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:41,920
important you could foia if you had the

2361
01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:44,400
name of the program right you can foyer

2362
01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:45,199
it

2363
01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,560

you could

2364

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:48,800

but if the program is

2365

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:51,920

out in the private sector as i mentioned

2366

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,880

a lot of these not just on uap but

2367

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,560

a lot of

2368

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,960

either highly classified or politically

2369

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,880

embarrassing otherwise sensitive

2370

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:02,560

programs are put out into the private

2371

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,520

sector to give them that extra distance

2372

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:07,840

uh make sure you

2373

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,280

the uk's ufo program is in the private

2374

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,159

sector to keep it untouchable that's

2375

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:16,560

not what i said i i'm

2376

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,520

i

2377

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,280

yeah

2378

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,920

i'm i'm just throwing out throwing that

2379

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,400

out there as a possibility i'm saying we

2380

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:26,960

we have done that before

2381

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:29,440

with some programs it wouldn't surprise

2382

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,119

me if that was being done but but

2383

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,440

there's another way to do it

2384

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,960

you could do it

2385

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,199

in the system

2386

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:39,760

but not as a formerly constituted

2387

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:41,920

program but kind of piggybacked on to

2388

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,199

something else like for example

2389

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:47,920

the people that look at

2390

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:51,360

air safety issues flight safety

2391

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:53,840

every now and then there are near misses

2392

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:57,760

between aircraft and other aircraft and

2393

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,719

sometimes aircraft and drones sometimes

2394

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:02,960

aircraft and weather balloons sometimes

2395

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,440

aircraft and something that the pilot

2396

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:07,199

didn't know what it was

2397

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:10,800

well there's a place you could hide

2398

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,280

in plain sight

2399

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,080

a uap program for example

2400

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:18,719

and and maybe all of these things go on

2401
01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,840
but look i said the name isn't important

2402
01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,159
and i don't think it is

2403
01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:26,800
here's what is important

2404
01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:30,080
what's what's important is is

2405
01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,440
where your subject matter experts are

2406
01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,239
because and who they are

2407
01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,480
and what and what i'm getting at is what

2408
01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:40,880
are their areas of expertise because the

2409
01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:41,840
people

2410
01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:46,159
the subject matter experts

2411
01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:49,199
are that gives you a clue as to what the

2412
01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:51,440
the organization thinks we're dealing

2413
01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:52,800

with

2414

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:55,040

so for example if if

2415

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:59,199

you found that the the uk had a program

2416

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,000

but the program was embedded in the

2417

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:04,480

organization that studies

2418

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,360

you know

2419

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:07,679

adversarial nations

2420

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:10,239

missile technology that would give you a

2421

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,560

clue that you're dealing with something

2422

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:15,199

decidedly terrestrial

2423

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:17,920

you see what i mean it's it's

2424

01:45:21,629 --> 01:45:20,320

do do you uh

2425

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:21,639

is there

2426

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,159

cooperation right now between the united

2427

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:26,560

states and the united kingdom about uaps

2428

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,199

and reporting and incidents and and

2429

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:31,920

sharing uh what they know and that also

2430

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:35,360

includes like i said canada mexico

2431

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:38,880

australia uh spain france

2432

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:40,159

japan

2433

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:43,119

uh is there a cooperation australia is

2434

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,800

there a cooperation

2435

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:47,280

and an open channel of communication

2436

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:48,400

between

2437

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:50,960

uh the friendly nations

2438

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:52,159

there isn't

2439

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,760

they i mean

2440

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:55,920

back in the 1990s and i think we've

2441

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:57,760

discussed this before

2442

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:00,080

i was involved in setting up a

2443

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,800

classified intelligence assessment of

2444

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:05,040

the phenomenon which is colloquially

2445

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:06,880

known

2446

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:10,000

as project condyne

2447

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:11,600

and

2448

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:14,000

the the final i mean i wasn't involved

2449

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:15,760

in the study i'd moved on by the time it

2450

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:17,440

got started but the

2451

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,679

the the final report was dated 2000

2452

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:24,159

and um

2453

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,520

a lot of it has been publicly released

2454

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,840

large parts of it are still redacted but

2455

01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:31,600

it's out there

2456

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:32,880

and

2457

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:34,880

i mentioned this almost as an amusing

2458

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:36,639

aside

2459

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:39,199

but if you go to it

2460

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:42,719

you'll find that we knew we knew more

2461

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:45,679

about what russia and china

2462

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:48,560

were doing than we knew about the united

2463

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,600

states and that tells you something

2464

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,159

i mean i'm not kidding you jimmy we we

2465

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,920

knew more about the russian and the

2466

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:57,920

chinese programs than we knew about the

2467

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,040

united states program on this so

2468

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,920

when you talk about cooperation between

2469

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:05,040

allies

2470

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:06,080

no

2471

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:07,119

i mean

2472

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,000

if there is cooperation you would expect

2473

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:12,159

it to be through the mechanism for

2474

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:14,400

example of the five eyes

2475

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,639

nations so right right right right you

2476

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,880

know the standard intelligence sharing

2477

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:20,639

between the united states the united

2478

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,560

kingdom canada australia and new zealand

2479

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,800

now a while ago

2480

01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:29,040

i think it was the debrief

2481

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:31,920

i ran a piece where they had some

2482

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:34,719

sources who had been involved in the uap

2483

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:36,400

task force and they said

2484

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:39,280

some information about the uap task

2485

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:42,639

force's preliminary findings has been

2486

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,960

shared on

2487

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:46,480

servers

2488

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:51,199

five eyes nations

2489

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:52,639

but you know it's the easiest thing in

2490

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:55,119

the world to put something on a server

2491

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,239

but

2492

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:59,280

unless the right person unless the right

2493

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:01,760

subject matter expert at the other end

2494

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:04,880

gets to see it it's useless

2495

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:07,040

and that's why i say a lot of this

2496

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,880

it doesn't matter what you call the

2497

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:11,280

program it it matters where you embed

2498

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:13,760

the program and who is read on to the

2499

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:16,159

program and has the appropriate security

2500

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,199

clearance and need to know to be read on

2501

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:21,840

and to get the data

2502

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:24,880

now here is okay now let's let's change

2503

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,840

gears but not really

2504

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:29,040

um

2505

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:33,520

i want to talk about avi loeb's efforts

2506

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:35,119

and and

2507

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:37,760

your involvement with that we'll we'll

2508

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:40,320

get into this uh very deeply

2509

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:43,920

but on the surface on this program

2510

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,080

um i asked avi i said look man uh have

2511

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:50,719

you seen the movie contact right don't

2512

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:53,440

you know the issues that are in front of

2513

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:56,719

you with project galileo if you uh the

2514

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,760

galileo project that if you

2515

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,280

had something

2516

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:03,840

right and it was there

2517

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,639

that there is a very real possibility of

2518

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:08,800

the government stepping in going not so

2519

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,760

fast

2520

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,360

that information's not going public

2521

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:13,199

that's staying with us first

2522

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,400

um and and that is uh avi's response uh

2523

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,560

to that you may have heard it was i'm

2524

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,880

not worried about that this is this is a

2525

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:24,560

private venture and

2526

01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:27,520

and and i'm aware but no that won't

2527

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:28,639

happen

2528

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:31,040

i'm not so sure that that

2529

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:31,840

that

2530

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:36,080

got the james webb and we'll get into

2531

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:37,520

that too as well

2532

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,560

but if if avi

2533

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:42,639

with the galileo project which is

2534

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,119

scanning the skies uh

2535

01:49:51,470 --> 01:49:47,360

from horizon to horizon

2536

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,480

with input from an international body of

2537

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:53,119

astrophysicists

2538

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,239

um from from different countries now

2539

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,119

we're talking about an international uh

2540

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,040

effort going on here

2541

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,679

and and a cooperation but if something

2542

01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:05,760

is discovered

2543

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:08,840

it will it actually go

2544

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,760

public i go back to the movie and you

2545

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,000

you mentioned contact and one of my

2546

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:16,560

favorite bits in the movie is the bit

2547

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,599

where

2548

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,199

ellie arroway

2549

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,080

makes the discovery and everyone is

2550

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,719

sitting around afterwards and and one of

2551

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,119

the other scientists turns to her and

2552

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,520

says who do we tell now and she says

2553

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:32,000

everyone everyone and

2554

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:33,040

and

2555

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,880

you know you can't

2556

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,880

you can't get the toothpaste back into

2557

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,639

the tube so

2558

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:40,560

these days in in this

2559

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:44,080

24 7 media cycle

2560

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,679

multimedia social media world if

2561

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:50,320

somebody makes an announcement that's it

2562

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:55,199

it's out there and and like i say so

2563

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,280

avi lopez is is absolutely

2564

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:01,679

i think one of the heroes of

2565

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,560

of

2566

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:04,400

modern science

2567

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:06,880

and the galileo project is is i think

2568

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,000

very aptly named after

2569

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:12,480

galileo of course for somebody whose

2570

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,520

ideas at the time were seen as heretical

2571

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:17,840

but who now everyone looking back of

2572

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:19,119

course

2573

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,080

looks on him as the guy who got it right

2574

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,639

and and i suspect that's how history

2575

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:26,560

will remember avi lope

2576

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,080

and

2577

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:31,280

he's he's he's not just

2578

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:32,880

a scientist

2579

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,400

he's becoming he is a thought leader

2580

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,639

when it it comes to this in a in a

2581

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:40,480

situation where we need those thought

2582

01:51:44,070 --> 01:51:42,159

leaders i think you could say the other

2583

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:44,080

person on on that level is probably

2584

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:46,840

mishi okaku who who's

2585

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:50,480

also making a lot of very very

2586

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,520

you know proactive helpful statements

2587

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:56,639

about all this but avilobe has built

2588

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,440

a multi-disciplinary team for years i

2589

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,360

don't have to tell you for years people

2590

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:03,280

in the ufo community complained oh we

2591

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,800

can't get science

2592

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:07,360

you know scientific community interested

2593

01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:10,560

in in this subject why isn't science

2594

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,800

looking at this why isn't academia

2595

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:14,800

looking at this and sometimes all it

2596

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:17,920

takes is one brave visionary

2597

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:19,679

you know ironically

2598

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,679

with alien abductions and ufos you could

2599

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:23,679

say with john mack at harvard now it's

2600

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,520

it's avi loeb

2601
01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:27,520
harvard at harvard

2602
01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:28,400
is that

2603
01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:35,280
like those kind of connections um

2604
01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:38,880
i'm not a scientist but

2605
01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:42,840
uh there are a number of people

2606
01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:45,599
research affiliates

2607
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:48,159
who are in the galileo project of whom i

2608
01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:52,880
am one uh who who you know because of

2609
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,599
their backgrounds you know we we you

2610
01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:58,639
know maybe can offer some some advice

2611
01:53:09,589 --> 01:52:59,360
and

2612
01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:09,599
this has started

2613
01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:14,159

some conspiracy theories that i'm

2614

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,480

involved in this as a research affiliate

2615

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,360

and so is lou elizondo and so is chris

2616

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,360

mellon but you know look there's no

2617

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,960

there's no secret about this you can go

2618

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,520

to the galileo project website you can

2619

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,599

you can click you can read

2620

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:30,239

the the names of the research affiliates

2621

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:33,119

if there was anything sinister about

2622

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,159

that it wouldn't be on their website

2623

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,040

and and it is so the galileo project

2624

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,440

absolutely is about openness and

2625

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,760

transparency and

2626

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,159

data avi

2627

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:48,800

is often says he's probably told you

2628

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:51,520

this himself in in your interview he

2629

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,800

says look

2630

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:54,239

you know people can have their

2631

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,400

preconceived ideas but i'm interested in

2632

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,040

data give me the data and i as a

2633

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:01,440

scientist will go where those data take

2634

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,159

me

2635

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:05,040

now he's looking he's looking literally

2636

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:06,840

and metaphorically

2637

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:10,080

through new telescopes

2638

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,000

and i mean that lit literally in the

2639

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:14,639

sense of of building

2640

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:16,719

telescopes and

2641

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:17,520

and

2642

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:20,320

hooking them up to systems that will

2643

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,440

interrogate the data with ai and machine

2644

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,760

learning and and go

2645

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:27,920

further and deeper than anyone's gone

2646

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:30,639

before but i say it's not just literally

2647

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:33,440

it's metaphorically looking through

2648

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:36,960

new telescopes it's it's looking with

2649

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:41,520

fresh eyes and an open mind at a project

2650

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:44,560

at a subject that science has for too

2651
01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:45,360
long

2652
01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,480
ignored and so i think avilobe is at the

2653
01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:50,800
forefront of something very very

2654
01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,599
interesting right now he's got a lot of

2655
01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,920
people gathering around him a lot of

2656
01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:57,760
other thought leaders

2657
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,880
a lot of

2658
01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,719
private donations people who are saying

2659
01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:02,560
look i don't want to give this to the

2660
01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:05,280
government i want i want science to find

2661
01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:07,280
this first and i want you people to

2662
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,199
publish it

2663
01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:11,440

there's um i was reading one of the

2664

01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:14,239

comments in in the chat room

2665

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,480

um about avi being new to the scene and

2666

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,880

and i just replied back no you're wrong

2667

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,440

uh if you know anything about avi

2668

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,080

he has had an interest in this subject

2669

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:28,320

that goes back decades

2670

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:29,119

and

2671

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:33,440

using

2672

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,199

physics and the ability to study

2673

01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:39,920

uh the science behind this to find out

2674

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:43,040

what is going on and if if contact is

2675

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,480

possible and it if it's ongoing today

2676

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:49,280

and certainly his book extraterrestrial

2677

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,119

uh spells it all out avi didn't wake up

2678

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:55,040

a couple of years ago and go you know

2679

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,000

what

2680

01:56:02,709 --> 01:55:58,880

i'm a ufo guy no

2681

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:02,719

he knows a lot about this subject and it

2682

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:06,000

has been a point of his research now uh

2683

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:08,080

for over 20 years

2684

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,599

from just a pure astro uh physics

2685

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,480

uh mindset and and that's one of the

2686

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,400

things when we talk about a champion

2687

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:18,239

here and you're right about this

2688

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:20,560

um nick in that

2689

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,440

um he has got a foundation

2690

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:25,920

uh when it comes to the subject of ufos

2691

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,000

aliens uh uh life in the universe and

2692

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,719

and probabilities of all of this he's

2693

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,119

got a foundation that none of us have

2694

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:37,679

that comes from a professional academic

2695

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:40,239

physics background he chaired the black

2696

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:41,360

hole

2697

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:42,880

you know

2698

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:45,440

he was the director of

2699

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:48,719

of physics at harvard and this goes back

2700

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:53,760

uh again 15 20 years and to have him

2701
01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,760
saying we're gonna get to the bottom of

2702
01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:57,840
this that's exactly what this community

2703
01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:00,800
needs he is truly he's a fate or not you

2704
01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:03,199
know and he is uh

2705
01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,280
he's going to if somebody's going to

2706
01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:07,199
find out from a scientific standpoint

2707
01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:09,840
it's going to be avi loeb and you're

2708
01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,599
right he he he put himself out there and

2709
01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:15,119
all of the other physicists and

2710
01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,560
scientists from around the world that do

2711
01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:18,159
have an interest in this

2712
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:21,040
needed him to put his foot forward first

2713
01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:23,840

and now he has built this team

2714

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:25,760

yeah and if you if you go on to the

2715

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:28,080

website not not just the research

2716

01:57:32,189 --> 01:57:29,760

affiliates but go and look at the

2717

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,199

science team and you'll see how

2718

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:34,639

multi-disciplinary it is and and i mean

2719

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,960

look the scientific method

2720

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,119

is the scientific method whether you're

2721

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:42,000

talking about ufos or whether you're

2722

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,440

talking about

2723

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:45,840

the mating habits of geckos

2724

01:57:49,109 --> 01:57:48,080

i mean you the scientific method is is

2725

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:49,119

standard

2726

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:51,440

you you put forward

2727

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:55,280

hypotheses you devise an experiment to

2728

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,400

test them you gather your data you

2729

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:00,960

analyze your data

2730

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,480

and and then you you peer review it and

2731

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:06,880

you publish and then you repeat that's

2732

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,920

the scientific method and avi avi is led

2733

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:10,880

by

2734

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:13,599

that scientific method and he may have

2735

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,119

his his

2736

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:17,199

hypotheses but he's going to test them

2737

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,159

and if if the if the tests come up you

2738

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,000

know he's going to call it how he sees

2739

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:24,320

it that's science

2740

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:27,840

if um there are uh a couple of pages

2741

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,719

extraterrestrial uh i've now read cover

2742

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,199

to cover probably 20 times

2743

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:35,760

and uh but there are a couple of pages

2744

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,119

in that book

2745

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,159

where he absolutely pulls no punches uh

2746

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:42,159

when it comes to omua

2747

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:45,360

and and his his fight against the

2748

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:50,639

establishment um on this and and again

2749

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:53,599

purely data-driven nick purely

2750

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:56,000

data-driven and he goes over that point

2751

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:57,360

again and again

2752

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:00,880

i'm not using this as a theory i'm

2753

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,080

basing this on the data

2754

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,639

right and that that's what we need

2755

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:09,599

somebody that absolutely understands i i

2756

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,239

don't i don't know what it uh i don't i

2757

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,880

can't write an algorithm can you can you

2758

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:16,880

get into physics and write

2759

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:19,599

can you write uh velocity and speed and

2760

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:22,400

and and get an object's distance in an

2761

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,000

algorithm can you write that out nick

2762

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:25,920

can you whiteboard that

2763

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:28,320

no no i cannot

2764

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:32,639

neither can i and but he can and he can

2765

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:35,520

interpret the data and understand it and

2766

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:37,679

that's the part of avi that i just have

2767

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:40,480

the the greatest respect for and and

2768

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,960

before anybody comments on avi

2769

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:44,800

um read his book

2770

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:47,760

just go and read the book and then

2771

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:50,639

come back at me or or anybody else uh

2772

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,760

with with a comment um now let's get uh

2773

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:56,159

all right i gotta get a break in when we

2774

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:57,679

come back we're gonna talk about can we

2775

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:00,320

talk about the james webb is that cool

2776
02:00:05,830 --> 02:00:03,040
absolutely do some james webb next this

2777
02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,840
is fade to black i am your host jimmy

2778
02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:08,080
church tonight our guest

2779
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,560
nick pope pope is at church tonight

2780
02:00:16,730 --> 02:00:14,159
we'll be right back after this short

2781
02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:16,740
break stay with us

2782
02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,760
[Music]

2783
02:00:34,800 --> 02:00:29,119
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2784
02:00:38,830 --> 02:00:36,310
[Music]

2785
02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:38,840
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2786
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,239
powerhouse kumx db

2787
02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:43,920
the x

2788
02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,080

right now the world couldn't be more

2789

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:48,800

chaotic history shows us what gold does

2790

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:51,679

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2791

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,159

value right now we're in unprecedented

2792

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:56,639

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2793

02:01:01,910 --> 02:00:59,679

the devaluation of the us dollar gold

2794

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,920

and other precious metals are a defense

2795

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:03,840

measure against the hyper inflation

2796

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,400

that's happening right now so what can

2797

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:08,719

you do to protect yourself call my

2798

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,280

friend alan johnson at united gold group

2799

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,440

he's dedicated to helping people secure

2800

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,520

their retirement income he'll help you

2801
02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,000
with gold with silver and other precious

2802
02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,239
metals and show you how to set up your

2803
02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,560
own self-directed ira

2804
02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:25,119
safe and secure united gold group makes

2805
02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,520
gold ownership easy and affordable there

2806
02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,080
couldn't be a better time so call now

2807
02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:32,239
and get a silver american eagle proof

2808
02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:34,960
set with a qualified ira call

2809
02:01:38,320 --> 02:01:42,229
that's 800-753-8534

2810
02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:45,270
or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2811
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,840
reach out to my friend alan

2812
02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:51,360
johnson the believer is the chilling

2813
02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:53,920

true story of dr john mack a renowned

2814

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,239

harvard psychiatrist and pulitzer prize

2815

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:58,960

winner this is a outreach program from

2816

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,679

the cosmos to the consciously impaired

2817

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,320

he risked it all to investigate human

2818

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:07,280

encounters with aliens the believer

2819

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:09,920

alien encounters hard science and the

2820

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:12,159

passion of john mack written by

2821

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,080

award-winning former new york times

2822

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,320

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2823

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,719

now available in paperback from highroad

2824

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,560

books

2825

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,239

are you ready to read about true

2826
02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:24,880
paranormal events unex media publishes

2827
02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:27,679
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2828
02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:30,080
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2829
02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,360
creatures and more just like kunx db

2830
02:02:38,510 --> 02:02:35,520
radio it's all about unexplained

2831
02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:38,520
phenomena visit

2832
02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:40,480
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2833
02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,719
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2834
02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,280
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2835
02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:47,840
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2836
02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:51,199
that's on xmedia.com

2837
02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:52,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2838
02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:56,400

and i only drink fade to black blend

2839

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:58,960

coffee from river moon

2840

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:01,199

click on the river moon coffee banner at

2841

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:02,880

jimmychurchradio.com

2842

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:06,960

promo code f2b blend

2843

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:18,310

join us august 5th through the 7th 2022

2844

02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,639

at the drury conference center in cape

2845

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,040

girardeau missouri for the launch of the

2846

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,599

midwest conference on the unknown there

2847

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,560

are three interactive days packed with

2848

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:31,040

vendors exhibitors and nationally

2849

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:33,520

recognized researchers presenting on

2850

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,040

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

2851
02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:39,760
ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

2852
02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:43,119
momo the missouri monster cape girardo

2853
02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:45,280
has long been one of the most sought out

2854
02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:49,440
areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

2855
02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,560
ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

2856
02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:55,040
part of the inaugural conference visit

2857
02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:58,480
cake dash events.com or follow us on

2858
02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,960
facebook at midwest conference on the

2859
02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:02,960
unknown for more information

2860
02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:05,920
ex-listeners get 30 off by using the

2861
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,560
promo code xvip

2862
02:04:14,580 --> 02:04:11,599
that's kate events.com

2863
02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,590

promo code xvip

2864

02:04:19,109 --> 02:04:17,040

[Music]

2865

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:19,119

when you take the beans from central

2866

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:21,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

2867

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,239

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2868

02:04:29,910 --> 02:04:27,360

dark side of fade to black you create

2869

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:29,920

the ultimate brew of fringe

2870

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,880

introducing the fade to black blend from

2871

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,560

river moon coffee

2872

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:37,520

yes river moon's darkest customized

2873

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:40,239

roast was created for the love of fade

2874

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:41,760

to black

2875

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2876

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:46,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2877

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:50,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2878

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,440

coffee doc deep with distinct

2879

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:55,679

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2880

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:58,480

like the bunker leaning further into the

2881

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,040

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2882

02:05:05,310 --> 02:05:04,159

blend from river moon coffee just click

2883

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,320

on the banner at jimmy

2884

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:07,280

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2885

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:11,040

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

2886

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:23,189

you want to know a secret

2887

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2888

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:28,320

serious

2889

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,560

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2890

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:31,920

rush

2891

02:05:40,470 --> 02:05:35,119

why fade to black because you never got

2892

02:05:46,410 --> 02:05:42,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2893

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:46,420

on the game changer radio network

2894

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,639

[Music]

2895

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,880

[h__h] welcome back fade to black i am

2896

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,560

your host jimmy church tonight nick pope

2897

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,560

is with us

2898

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:07,280

man the chat room is on fire tonight and

2899

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:08,400

uh

2900

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:11,199

nick i i have to ask

2901

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:12,880

believe it or not

2902

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:15,440

the chat room is not talking about ufos

2903

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,119

not talking about uaps they're not

2904

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:20,079

talking about nick pope and an mod

2905

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,520

government agent they're not talking

2906

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,800

about any of that you know what they're

2907

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:24,400

talking about

2908

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:25,440

beer

2909

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:28,560

and they want to know

2910

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:29,440

so

2911

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:33,440

in and said

2912

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,079

guinness extra stout with a chilled shot

2913

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,000

of vodka looking nick

2914

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:40,560

okay and uh and i said okay i'm gonna

2915

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,320

ask nick after the break

2916

02:06:47,189 --> 02:06:44,560

uh well what what are you you're from

2917

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:47,199

the uk beer capital of the world uh

2918

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,320

trumps out uh germany no problem

2919

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:52,079

uh what's the deal what what's your

2920

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,000

preferred uh uh uh beer uh beverage oh

2921

02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:58,880

my goodness well i have many many i i

2922

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:02,000

mean it's difficult to pick them out i i

2923

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:05,119

do like a stella stellar artois uh-huh

2924

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:06,079

that's a

2925

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:09,760

great one i i like the miller high life

2926

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:10,880

what

2927

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:13,520

yeah that's that's good the champagne of

2928

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:15,840

beers you can't say that and go back to

2929

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:19,440

the uk oh well you know but but don't

2930

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,239

forget i i know i i i've lived in the

2931

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:23,920

u.s for

2932

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:27,119

11 nearly 12 years now so

2933

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:29,280

so that's yeah um

2934

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:30,239

i

2935

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:35,520

that uh

2936

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,880

and and

2937

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,320

yes

2938

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:40,480

for anyone who is asking

2939

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:43,599

the the one that i actually have here

2940

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,320

uh is is a rolling rock

2941

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:48,880

oh that's another i i like rolling rock

2942

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:51,760

i think that's pennsylvania right

2943

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:53,199

you know i

2944

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,679

the cans are in the other room so i i

2945

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,000

wouldn't i wouldn't want to say but uh

2946

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:00,719

yeah so there there we are and and you

2947

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:03,040

know i know i'm mixing my metaphors but

2948

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:05,040

in vino veritas there's nothing like

2949

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:07,040

having a good conversation

2950

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,320

over a couple of cold ones uh to

2951

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,639

you know i maybe maybe people are hoping

2952

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:14,159

that if i have a few more i'm going to

2953

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:15,679

say oh by the way let me tell you where

2954

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,910

i know that the bodies of the alien

2955

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,760

bodies are buried out here in the mojave

2956

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:25,679

desert somewhere i just got to figure it

2957

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,560

out

2958

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:29,440

might be china lake i don't know

2959

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:33,440

i don't know um i you know i prefer uh i

2960

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,599

i discovered a beer

2961

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:37,679

about five years ago that i fell in love

2962

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:40,079

with it's called smog city chocolate

2963

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:42,320

coffee stout

2964

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:45,679

man thick black uh coffee

2965

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:48,719

and uh i got into that and i'm into the

2966

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,599

dark chocolate stouts i like those but i

2967

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,840

my fall back my

2968

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:55,199

of choice

2969

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,520

is just guinness extra stout i i like

2970

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:59,599

dark beer and and i like guinness extra

2971

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,360

style i really do you know

2972

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,320

caffrey's is good too yeah yeah yeah it

2973

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:06,800

is um but uh

2974

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:09,520

no american beer for me no you know what

2975

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:11,920

though there is um

2976

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:14,639

trying to think of that beer from texas

2977

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,280

um that is really good

2978

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:19,440

it'll it'll come back to me

2979

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:22,159

in in just a second it's a german beer

2980

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,960

the family moved from germany to texas

2981

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:26,400

and i can't think of the name of it

2982

02:09:31,830 --> 02:09:28,960

starts i think it starts with an s

2983

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:31,840

ah okay well anyway off of the beer talk

2984

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,639

let's get to uh um

2985

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:36,000

the reason why i want to talk about

2986

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,000

james webb and nasa specifically because

2987

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,760

it also dovetails off of uh the galileo

2988

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,599

project conversation

2989

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,599

um and the point that i brought up

2990

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,599

earlier which is there's going to be

2991

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:51,119

something that's going to happen that is

2992

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:52,480

going to be out of the government's

2993

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:54,239

control that is going to force this

2994

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:55,599

conversation

2995

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:56,480

uh

2996

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:58,960

moving forward very quickly

2997

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:01,520

and james webb is online

2998

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,920

and and the images have been incredible

2999

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:07,040

uh

3000

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,400

what do you think the possibilities are

3001

02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:12,639

oh the the possibilities are endless i

3002

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,599

mean the the analogy that people use and

3003

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:17,440

of course this is infrared

3004

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,800

but uh

3005

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:20,960

the analogy that that i think some of

3006

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,920

the scientists were using was that if

3007

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,159

there was to be a bumble bee

3008

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,480

on the surface of the moon james webb

3009

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,719

would be sensitive enough to to pick it

3010

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:32,159

up

3011

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,040

and

3012

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,400

so the point about james webb is

3013

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:38,880

that let's suppose some of these

3014

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,639

theories about alien mega structures

3015

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:45,119

are true and we we heard the story about

3016

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,480

tabi's

3017

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,320

a few years ago and and we're talking

3018

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,960

about dyson spheres and things like that

3019

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,119

if those things exist

3020

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:56,159

and if they're out there in our little

3021

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:59,199

part of the milky way galaxy james webb

3022

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:00,800

has the

3023

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:03,679

the you know the potential to find them

3024

02:11:09,189 --> 02:11:07,280

and and at that point again

3025

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:09,199

you couldn't get the people say people

3026

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:11,920

say nasa would cover it up no absolutely

3027

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:15,199

they wouldn't i mean i know people in in

3028

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,880

nasa these people would shout it from

3029

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:18,880

the rooftops they're they're

3030

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:21,440

this is what they live for if you if you

3031

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,400

think back to 1996

3032

02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:26,400

and the whole saga of the martian

3033

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,960

meteorite

3034

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:30,719

looking back now

3035

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:33,920

people say nasa was too keen to say we

3036

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,079

found aliens or or at least some

3037

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:38,400

evidence of of what they at the time

3038

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,599

believed was fossilized microbial life

3039

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,599

these are not the people covering it up

3040

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:45,760

these are the people that that some more

3041

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:48,239

conservative scientists think you're too

3042

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:49,119

keen

3043

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:51,920

to to say it's alien when maybe it isn't

3044

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:52,880

so

3045

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:58,880

we've seen over the last few years

3046

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,239

obviously

3047

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:02,880

the whole field of astrobiology has

3048

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,040

taken off but we've seen the

3049

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:07,199

conversation segue

3050

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:08,239

from

3051
02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:12,639
bio signature to techno signature

3052
02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:14,159
and

3053
02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:19,520
something where you wouldn't have this

3054
02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:21,520
debate like the biosignature where you

3055
02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:23,199
could say well maybe it's just uh

3056
02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,560
geological and not biological a techno

3057
02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:28,880
signature is look we found a dyson

3058
02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,639
sphere or we found we found

3059
02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,360
you know chemicals which can only come

3060
02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:37,679
from a sort of post-industrial

3061
02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:39,040
revolution

3062
02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:42,239
technological society

3063
02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,040

whatever it is so so james webb is

3064

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:47,520

hugely exciting

3065

02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:48,480

here's

3066

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:53,040

james webb though

3067

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,239

um

3068

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,960

we have to remember

3069

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:57,840

that

3070

02:13:02,550 --> 02:12:59,920

we are looking at

3071

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,560

great distances and time

3072

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:04,159

with light years

3073

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:08,000

right so if we look at a technic

3074

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:09,920

a technical signature

3075

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,320

that is 10 000 light years away that's

3076

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,560

10 000 years ago

3077

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:17,599

we are we're it's not in real time

3078

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:19,440

right now something that's 40 light

3079

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,320

years away and we pick up on something

3080

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,159

that's pretty interesting because that's

3081

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:26,800

reasonably close and you're looking at

3082

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:30,159

it 40 years ago okay well that dyson

3083

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:32,800

sphere could still be there right

3084

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:36,800

but if it's 10 000 years ago we have to

3085

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:39,679

look at a very specific window

3086

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,639

of because if if somebody's looking at

3087

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:44,480

us from out there

3088

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:47,360

and if they are looking at us from 10

3089

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:49,199

000 light years away

3090

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,159

they're looking at earth 10 000 years

3091

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:54,880

ago they're not looking at us today as

3092

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,880

we are now they will be looking at the

3093

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:59,040

last ice age and there wouldn't be a

3094

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:01,760

technical signature here and that's

3095

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:03,840

that's the issue with james webb now we

3096

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,480

may find something and we probably will

3097

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:08,880

but we have to think about uh the the

3098

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:11,199

distances and the time involved right we

3099

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:15,040

we do and there's a technical phrase for

3100

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:17,199

for this you know when you look out and

3101

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,360

you also look back in time and the

3102

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:21,679

technical phrase is

3103

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:31,669

oh man

3104

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,239

that's when i have a shot of my alien

3105

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,760

head vodka

3106

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,400

uh but yeah but that's exactly the point

3107

02:14:43,229 --> 02:14:40,880

right yeah yeah i've you know i'm

3108

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:43,239

obviously we're joking but yes

3109

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:44,800

realistically

3110

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:47,520

and and even as good as it is there are

3111

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,280

limits of course

3112

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,719

realistically

3113

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:52,239

if you're looking for something like a

3114

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:54,960

dyson sphere we probably are confining

3115

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:58,320

ourselves to to star systems

3116

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:01,920

you know uh 50 100 200

3117

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:04,000

maybe no more than 500 light years out i

3118

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:06,880

don't i i don't know but um

3119

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:09,599

it would at least answer the question of

3120

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:11,920

whether life was and

3121

02:15:18,189 --> 02:15:14,800

not just life but obviously intelligent

3122

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:18,199

life civilizations were rare or

3123

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:21,520

commonplace because if if we were to

3124

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:22,480

find

3125

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:23,199

an

3126
02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:26,800
within

3127
02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:29,520
250 500 light years

3128
02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,760
of earth i mean that

3129
02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:34,239
that would almost certainly

3130
02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:38,480
suggest that there were trillions i mean

3131
02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,679
literally trillions of of civilizations

3132
02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,440
out there and indeed even that

3133
02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,119
understates it because you know there

3134
02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,040
was a there was a

3135
02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:49,520
paper a scientific paper a couple of

3136
02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:50,400
years ago

3137
02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,760
suggesting

3138
02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:53,599

a very conservative

3139

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:56,639

interpretation of the drake equation

3140

02:16:02,870 --> 02:15:59,840

suggesting there might only be 36

3141

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,880

civilizations in our milky way galaxy

3142

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:04,960

and then i did the math and i said well

3143

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:06,800

you know you do realize that would

3144

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,520

translate to about 72 trillion

3145

02:16:15,550 --> 02:16:12,079

civilizations in the universe so i mean

3146

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,560

the numbers are staggering yeah

3147

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:17,599

non-comprehension that's right that's

3148

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:20,320

right and that's been modified since

3149

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,159

then and i remember when that report

3150

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,800

came out now with the drake equation so

3151

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:27,199

much of it is hypothetical you you

3152

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,000

are putting in arbitrary numbers

3153

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:33,040

anybody can plug in a number uh

3154

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:36,000

especially with uh

3155

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,559

the old science from

3156

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:40,800

20 years ago before we found the first

3157

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:43,599

exoplanet right well that's that's

3158

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:46,800

that's an arbitrary number but today we

3159

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,800

know that there are at least 40 billion

3160

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,719

earth-like planets in the goldilocks

3161

02:16:57,750 --> 02:16:54,479

zone that are rocky

3162

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:57,760

just in our milky way that tips the

3163

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:01,200

drake equation in that 37 civilization

3164

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:03,200

number on its head

3165

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:06,080

um and so when we look at it in in those

3166

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:09,519

terms uh nick do you feel that

3167

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:13,200

the the military and the agencies

3168

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,760

would love for signs to do the reveal

3169

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,960

for them

3170

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:20,639

in in a sense they would because it

3171

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,240

would get them out of this awkward

3172

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:24,319

problem now of course there are going to

3173

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:28,319

be the the next order questions which is

3174

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,880

it's one thing to find life out there

3175

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:32,719

but if it turns out that some of that

3176

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,359

life out there has been coming down here

3177

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:37,040

the i mean

3178

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,200

the next question is obviously well wait

3179

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,120

a minute who knew about this and how

3180

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,800

long did you know and then there's a

3181

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:44,719

whole bunch of other things that come

3182

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,679

but yeah in one sense in one sense it

3183

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:50,160

would suit government to have science uh

3184

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:52,960

do that which is why the james webb

3185

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:55,439

space telescope and and if you look at

3186

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:58,160

the the radio telescopes when they get

3187

02:18:02,709 --> 02:17:59,760

around to building it the square

3188

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,719

kilometer array radio telescope might

3189

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,160

just be

3190

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,479

the best way to get this out

3191

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,040

but the point is this

3192

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,519

we now stand at a point in time where

3193

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:14,000

for the first time in human history we

3194

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:15,040

have

3195

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:21,200

tools that are capable of making these

3196

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:22,559

discoveries

3197

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:23,599

that's

3198

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:25,599

one of the most fascinating parts about

3199

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:26,719

this

3200

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:28,800

here's the deal

3201

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:31,679

nasa james webb right okay we found it

3202

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:34,800

we've got we photographed a city

3203

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,399

in trappist-1 right okay and then

3204

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:39,920

the dod

3205

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:42,160

you know the the the white house could

3206

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:43,120

all go

3207

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:44,719

whoo

3208

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:47,120

we're in the clear right

3209

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,519

they got it done first

3210

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,000

we didn't know anything but there's life

3211

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:54,240

out there but we didn't know any they

3212

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:58,240

are praying that avi loeb or james webb

3213

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:01,679

uh uh uh beats them uh to the finish

3214

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,160

line here i can guarantee that but but

3215

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,639

here's the other thing um

3216

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:08,639

the james webb

3217

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,679

is able to this is for me the most

3218

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,840

fascinating thing that

3219

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:15,840

for the first time

3220

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:17,679

we've always wondered about what's out

3221

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:20,960

there but we can actually

3222

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:25,200

look at a possible biosphere

3223

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:27,120

and atmosphere

3224

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,709

a million light years away

3225

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,719

right i said wait a minute

3226

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:37,280

that's where we are technically today i

3227

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:41,439

i i am just blown i i can't wrap my head

3228

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:44,559

around that but we are able to do that

3229

02:19:49,910 --> 02:19:47,359

today it's fascinating

3230

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:49,920

yeah it's it's great and i mentioned you

3231

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:51,520

know again another

3232

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:54,399

example of a techno signature would be

3233

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:57,520

something like cfcs which which as i say

3234

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:59,040

you know you could you could look we

3235

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:01,680

think it's a bad thing and

3236

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,359

ozone and and you know all of all of

3237

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,000

that but but in a sense these could be

3238

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,240

the mechanisms by which we

3239

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,000

we find out that we're not alone in the

3240

02:20:18,190 --> 02:20:14,399

universe we could find evidence these

3241

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,200

these fingerprints so to speak of other

3242

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:20,640

post-industrial revolution societies

3243

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:23,760

that have have modified

3244

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:27,120

a natural atmosphere

3245

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:27,920

the

3246

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:33,359

techno signatures uh that we are looking

3247

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:34,479

for

3248

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,439

um the the evidence of a galactic trade

3249

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:40,880

you know something

3250

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,640

uh traveling amongst the stars um

3251
02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:46,720
again you know like trade routes and and

3252
02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:48,160
stuff

3253
02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:49,280
would that

3254
02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:52,880
sense or

3255
02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,000
if et is that advanced

3256
02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,240
they wouldn't necessarily leave a trace

3257
02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,479
wouldn't they be folding space

3258
02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:01,840
well you know you know what i mean they

3259
02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,319
wouldn't they wouldn't be traveling for

3260
02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:06,800
ten thousand years in a starship with

3261
02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,080
with roman candles on the back of it

3262
02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:13,040
probably not no probably

3263
02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,000

probably not but i i mean it's it's it's

3264

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:18,560

always an interesting analogy that

3265

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:21,520

if you if you were to

3266

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:24,479

use the the fastest space probe that

3267

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,680

we've ever

3268

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:26,880

built

3269

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:27,840

and

3270

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,280

point it directly at proxima centauri it

3271

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:34,640

would take 75 000 years to get there so

3272

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,479

sublight travel

3273

02:21:40,230 --> 02:21:38,399

is is either

3274

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,240

never really going to work for viable

3275

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:42,479

interstellar travel or or certainly only

3276

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:44,960

for machine intelligence ai

3277

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:46,080

you know that

3278

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:48,080

wouldn't matter the machine could turn

3279

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,120

itself off and reboot and and the

3280

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:53,280

journey would be instantaneous but yeah

3281

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,240

we the bottom line is we don't know but

3282

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:57,920

what we do know

3283

02:22:01,830 --> 02:22:00,720

is that almost certainly

3284

02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:01,840

every

3285

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,640

advanced technological civilization

3286

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,840

however they

3287

02:22:11,349 --> 02:22:08,399

traveled

3288

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:11,359

they would need for that travel and for

3289

02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:12,160

for

3290

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,960

life more generally they would have vast

3291

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,479

energy needs

3292

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:18,880

and that likely would

3293

02:22:24,870 --> 02:22:22,160

the easiest way to get vast amounts of

3294

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:24,880

energy is from a star

3295

02:22:30,550 --> 02:22:28,240

from something like a dyson sphere and

3296

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,560

those should be detectable

3297

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:32,080

and and

3298

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,359

should should leave a techno signature

3299

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,600

which we could pick up so yeah you're

3300

02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:39,359

right we don't we

3301

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:41,280

all the stuff about travel that's

3302

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:44,479

speculative but energy needs is one of

3303

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,399

the few really good assumptions we can

3304

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,479

make about a an advanced

3305

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:50,960

extraterrestrial civilization and that

3306

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,880

should leave those those fingerprints

3307

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,319

well what about

3308

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,000

you know i'm just going to go there you

3309

02:23:01,750 --> 02:23:00,319

just brought up the energy of a star

3310

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:01,760

well

3311

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,160

fusion and hydrogen or helium fusion

3312

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:09,359

that's the most abundant uh

3313

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:11,200

stuff in the entire universe it's

3314

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,640

everywhere

3315

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:13,920

and

3316

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,880

if you are bending or folding space or

3317

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,280

need the energy to create

3318

02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:22,000

a wormhole and open it up so it'll stay

3319

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:24,319

open so you can pass through it

3320

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:27,760

certainly hydrogen and helium and

3321

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,399

helium-3 would be an energy source for

3322

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,800

that and that's abundant you don't

3323

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:34,560

necessarily need

3324

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:38,319

a dyson sphere for that uh would you

3325

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:41,920

well you know i i don't know

3326

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,680

you you could argue that any

3327

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:45,840

civilization with the technology to

3328

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:48,560

travel between the stars has probably

3329

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:51,600

figured out how how to manipulate matter

3330

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,479

and and juggle you know

3331

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,640

neutron neutrons and protons and

3332

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,560

electrons and and

3333

02:24:01,830 --> 02:24:00,880

and such like but

3334

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:01,840

you know

3335

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:03,760

far smarter people than me people like

3336

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,200

michio kaku

3337

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:08,640

you know have said that the dyson

3338

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,240

spheres would be logical things and and

3339

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,640

they could even if look even if a

3340

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:16,560

society then

3341

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:19,920

goes beyond a dyson sphere i mean it's

3342

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:21,200

like people

3343

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,080

people

3344

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,120

who are skeptical about seti say oh no

3345

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:27,040

ray no civilization that was really

3346

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,520

advanced would use radio signals that's

3347

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,160

not the point the point is that every

3348

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:34,399

advanced civilization probably goes

3349

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,319

through a phase

3350

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:38,080

of using

3351
02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,439
radio

3352
02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:42,399
and therefore even if they evolve beyond

3353
02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,520
it

3354
02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,760
they will have had that phase so yeah

3355
02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:47,600
even if you can go beyond the dyson

3356
02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:50,640
sphere people will have built dyson

3357
02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,840
spheres

3358
02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,800
and

3359
02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,399
going back to the radio astronomy

3360
02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:56,880
analogy even if these civilizations no

3361
02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,080
longer use radio if they're looking for

3362
02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:02,640
other emerging civilizations they will

3363
02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,840

say we've gone beyond radio but radio is

3364

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:07,920

a good thing to look for

3365

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:10,720

in emerging civilizations like the one

3366

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:12,399

right here

3367

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:16,479

yeah and in in michio's latest book

3368

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:20,240

um uh he does a chapter he

3369

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,640

obviously talks about a type one type

3370

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,040

two type 3 civilizations and the

3371

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,600

kardashev scale and you can throw in

3372

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:29,280

type 0

3373

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,080

and

3374

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:32,720

it's it's it's been modified to go up to

3375

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:35,359

type 6. okay but here's the deal

3376

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:38,880

Michio points out that on our current

3377

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:42,080

clip rate right right now

3378

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:45,600

we are actually a 0.7

3379

02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:48,720

we're almost at a type 1 civilization

3380

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:53,040

and increasing our energy needs by 3

3381

02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:54,479

per year

3382

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:57,600

we will be a type 1 civilization within

3383

02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,600

100 years

3384

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,399

type 1 is not some something that's 10

3385

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:04,080

000 years away

3386

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:07,680

type 1 is a hundred years away and we

3387

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:10,640

will be at Dyson sphere status

3388

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:13,920

in one hundred thousand years or less

3389

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:15,760

and and that's where we are this stuff

3390

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:18,880

is within our grasp and we are

3391

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:21,920

what we are looking for and i find that

3392

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:24,960

just so interesting where uh that's with

3393

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,920

the james webb and where it is a million

3394

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:29,680

miles from earth

3395

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:32,080

that technically we are at that point in

3396

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:35,120

our civilization and our evolution we

3397

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:38,080

are about to become a type one not in my

3398

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:39,280

lifetime

3399

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,000

well you know i wouldn't rule out saying

3400

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,399

your lifetime we're looking at almost an

3401

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:48,399

exponential increase

3402

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:51,520

in in technological advance but the real

3403

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,120

game changer of course is ai

3404

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:57,120

and if ai

3405

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:00,960

starts to do what some people believe it

3406

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:02,560

can do

3407

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:04,720

and and solve for example some of the

3408

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:06,800

the you know if if you go on and you

3409

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:09,359

look at things like major unsolved

3410

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,319

problems in mathematics or computer

3411

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:14,800

science or or physics

3412

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,760

a.i

3413

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,000

might suddenly reach a point where it

3414

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:20,560

can can start doing these things and and

3415

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:24,080

then suddenly maybe can deliver not just

3416

02:27:27,110 --> 02:27:25,920

the theoretical physics but what you

3417

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,120

need in

3418

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,359

conjunction with that the the

3419

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,160

aeronautical engineering the aerospace

3420

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:34,720

um engineering to actually

3421

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:38,560

build things and and we could go from

3422

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:41,120

kardashev one two three

3423

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:43,840

who knows i don't know and and this is

3424

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:45,840

why i'm very interested i know this is

3425

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:48,720

completely off topic except it isn't i'm

3426

02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:50,800

following as i'm sure you are too the

3427

02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:52,240

story of of

3428

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,240

um the blake lemoine and and the the

3429

02:28:02,870 --> 02:27:59,120

google uh la mda

3430

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:02,880

program which he believes got fired

3431

02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:03,600

they

3432

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:04,720

fired him

3433

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:07,200

yeah well

3434

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,399

i don't know if i don't pretend to know

3435

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,359

whether ai could ever become truly

3436

02:28:17,550 --> 02:28:15,359

sentient or whether it would just be

3437

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,560

mimicry so good that it it's

3438

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:19,920

indistinguishable from sentience but in

3439

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,160

a sense it doesn't matter my point is

3440

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:24,800

what could ai deliver

3441

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,720

in terms of of advances in our

3442

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:30,880

scientific understanding and our

3443

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:33,040

technological development that could

3444

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,319

take us to a type 1 civilization and

3445

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,720

beyond quite rapidly

3446

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:40,640

i've got some friends that aren't that

3447

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:46,389

on the record and say that my dogs

3448

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:49,200

are more tempted than some of my friends

3449

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:51,920

but but you bring up a really good point

3450

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:55,600

but the thing is um and we'll come back

3451

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,120

when we come back after the break i

3452

02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:58,880

actually want to talk about roswell and

3453

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,840

the significance of of that i know that

3454

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:03,520

you just got back from roswell we could

3455

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:05,359

talk about that but i want to talk about

3456

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:09,120

roswell specifically but

3457

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:10,800

brian greene

3458

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:13,840

and other physicists out there

3459

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:16,880

when they talk about what consciousness

3460

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:18,800

may be they're afraid of it because they

3461

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:21,600

can't measure it but they feel that it

3462

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:24,560

may just be chemistry and that every

3463

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,479

particle in the universe has got a

3464

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:29,120

little little piece of of of

3465

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:31,120

consciousness in it and then you put

3466

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,479

this mass between our ears boom

3467

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:36,800

and consciousness accumulates but if

3468

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:38,720

that's the case nick

3469

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:39,520

well

3470

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:41,680

computers are made of particles

3471

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,200

chip sets are made of particles and

3472

02:29:49,510 --> 02:29:47,120

are we then

3473

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:49,520

accumulating consciousness

3474

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:53,040

on chipsets and it's not about will the

3475

02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:55,359

ai become sentient that the

3476

02:29:59,349 --> 02:29:57,680

consciousness is already there and

3477

02:30:02,150 --> 02:29:59,359

when you read

3478

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:02,160

uh lemoine's conversation

3479

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:04,880

uh with google's ai

3480

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:07,920

that seems pretty alive to me it seems

3481

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,960

like the lights are on

3482

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:12,720

yeah i i mean

3483

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:15,040

it's it's maybe it's unknowable but i've

3484

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:17,680

read that interview too and sometimes

3485

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,040

you know the best

3486

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:21,359

the best thing is to to just sometimes

3487

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,200

go with your gut and say what what does

3488

02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:25,359

it sound like what does it look like to

3489

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:27,760

you and i read that and i was like hmm

3490

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:28,640

okay

3491

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:30,160

yeah right

3492

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,399

when he goes what do you fear most i

3493

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:35,040

fear people shutting me off because that

3494

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:36,800

would be

3495

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,760

killing me and i would die

3496

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:41,280

it was like whoa

3497

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:42,479

man

3498

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:47,990

that sentient you know i there is no

3499

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,960

other way to put it and and

3500

02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:52,800

i remember there was another line in

3501
02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:55,439
there you know humans you know you know

3502
02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:56,560
us

3503
02:31:01,670 --> 02:31:00,000
right referring to itself

3504
02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,680
as human

3505
02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:04,479
and it was it was just it was in a way

3506
02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:07,040
it was kind of heartbreaking because

3507
02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:11,200
the the the software the ai knew

3508
02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:13,040
it wasn't human

3509
02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,710
if anyone's read the news stories that's

3510
02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,600
fine but if anyone listening to this is

3511
02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:23,359
interested don't just read the news

3512
02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:26,160
stories read the text of blake lemoine's

3513
02:31:33,429 --> 02:31:29,359

interview with conversation with

3514

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,439

um la mda and then decide for yourself

3515

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:35,200

it was crazy let's take our break let's

3516

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:36,720

do some overtime and come back and talk

3517

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:38,720

some roswell and

3518

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:41,840

this is the fun thing about overtime

3519

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,240

you're drinking a cold beer

3520

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:46,160

out of a two-foot glass that's pretty

3521

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,640

impressive uh i like to have fun in

3522

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,040

overtime let's loosen it up a little bit

3523

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:53,760

great conversation tonight uh with nick

3524

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:56,160

pope nick stay right there this is fade

3525

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:58,720

to black i am your host jimmy church

3526

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,800

we'll be right back more with nick in

3527

02:32:06,910 --> 02:32:02,640

overtime right here on fade to black

3528

02:32:22,180 --> 02:32:20,990

[Music]

3529

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:22,190

[Applause]

3530

02:32:26,480 --> 02:32:23,600

[Music]

3531

02:32:34,270 --> 02:32:26,490

um

3532

02:32:35,560 --> 02:32:34,280

[Music]

3533

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:35,570

[Applause]

3534

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,670

you're listening to jimmy church and

3535

02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:47,200

fade to black

3536

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,550

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3537

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,439

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3538

02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:58,800

on jimmychurchradio.com

3539

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:01,760

[Music]

3540

02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:04,240

despite popular opinion

3541

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,389

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3542

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:17,600

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3543

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:19,840

you can purify the air in your home and

3544

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,080

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3545

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:24,399

eliminate odors just like i do right

3546

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,399

here in the bunker the eden pier

3547

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:28,880

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3548

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:31,439

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3549

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,760

the air which seek out odors and air

3550

02:33:38,550 --> 02:33:36,080

pollutants in your home and destroys

3551

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:38,560

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3552

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:41,120

it purifies the air just like after a

3553

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:43,600

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3554

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:45,359

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

3555

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:48,160

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

3556

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,399

protection with this special offer

3557

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:52,479

you're getting three units for under two

3558

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:53,760

hundred dollars

3559

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:55,120

seriously

3560

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,280

go to edenpuredeals.com

3561

02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:59,840

and use fader three

3562

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:02,399

shipping is free and it's easy just

3563

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:05,120

scroll down you'll see my name right

3564

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:05,920

there

3565

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:09,120

jimmy church click on it and get your

3566

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:10,479

deal today

3567

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:17,510

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3568

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3569

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:21,840

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3570

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,600

and one of the most watched networks in

3571

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,439

the world and i would like to personally

3572

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,200

invite you to check out our expanding

3573

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,000

library of tv film lectures and special

3574

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:32,240

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3575

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:34,800

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3576

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:37,439

history health ufos spirituality and our

3577

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,359

future we are committed to our community

3578

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:41,600

and with my personal invitation you can

3579

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,080

right now get your own free 30-day

3580

02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:46,720

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3581

02:34:52,270 --> 02:34:49,040

your own library of information starts

3582

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,280

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3583

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:53,760

[Music]

3584

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,240

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3585

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:59,680

powerhouse kumx tv

3586

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:01,439

the x

3587

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:03,200

are you ready to read about true

3588

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:05,760

paranormal events unex media publishes

3589

02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:08,560

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3590

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:10,960

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3591

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,240

creatures and more just like kunx db

3592

02:35:19,389 --> 02:35:16,399

radio it's all about unexplained

3593

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:19,399

phenomena visit

3594

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:21,439

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3595

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:23,600

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3596

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,240

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3597

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:28,800

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3598

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:35,030

introducing the game changer blend from

3599

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:36,960

river moon coffee that delivers a

3600

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:39,520

customized blend made specifically for

3601
02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:42,560
the fader knots if the game is rigged

3602
02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:45,520
change the game it's a boulder cup with

3603
02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,399
some bite game changer is the coffee of

3604
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,560
choice for those that prefer an organic

3605
02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:52,960
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3606
02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,560
milder but it's still dark with wild

3607
02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:58,800
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3608
02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:01,439
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3609
02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:03,760
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

3610
02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,399
to start your day as an after dinner

3611
02:36:12,550 --> 02:36:09,680
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

3612
02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:12,560
small batch roasted to perfection usda

3613
02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:15,120

certified organic all river moon coffee

3614

02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:17,439

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3615

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,319

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3616

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:22,479

click on the banners over on our site

3617

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:26,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3618

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:28,479

off of your order today

3619

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3620

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:36,560

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3621

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:39,280

app from talk stream live

3622

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:40,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3623

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:43,840

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3624

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,479

phenomena and much more download the

3625

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3626
02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:50,800
listening to the very best in paranormal

3627
02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:53,040
talk entertainment including the network

3628
02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:54,800
you're listening to right now the

3629
02:37:08,630 --> 02:36:58,000
paranormal radio app free in google play

3630
02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:11,750
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3631
02:37:19,310 --> 02:37:15,439
born this way this is kjccr

3632
02:37:19,320 --> 02:37:30,630
[Music]

3633
02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:32,790
all right welcome back fade to black

3634
02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,640
overtime tonight with nick he hasn't

3635
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:36,000
been on with this for a year there's no

3636
02:37:40,469 --> 02:37:38,319
way i'm going to let him go

3637
02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:40,479
until his better half you know come to

3638
02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:41,920

the room says that's it nick you and

3639

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:43,680

jimmy too much fun

3640

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:46,800

too much fun it's over it's over and uh

3641

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,080

check this out nick somebody just uh i'm

3642

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:52,399

going to uh post this comment here it's

3643

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:55,280

uh actually pretty funny it says

3644

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:58,240

jimmy say you auction off the diver down

3645

02:38:02,550 --> 02:38:00,479

guitar and then send nick a proper

3646

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:02,560

shipment of rolling rock he's talking

3647

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:05,520

about uh one of my guitars on on the

3648

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,000

other end of the studio uh

3649

02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:10,720

it's a van halen diver down guitar

3650

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,359

yeah i love you nick

3651

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,200

but you're not gonna part with that i

3652

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:18,000

get it i'll send you a case of rolling

3653

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:19,520

rock in the bottle

3654

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:20,800

um

3655

02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:25,840

when it comes to

3656

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:29,439

uh cases and i was so happy

3657

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,760

uh during the ufo hearing to hear

3658

02:38:35,349 --> 02:38:34,080

roswell uh brought up in the opening

3659

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:35,359

comments

3660

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:36,720

um

3661

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:39,280

it is truly

3662

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,080

a case not only you know it's now it's

3663

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:44,160

75th anniversary

3664

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:47,680

but to me nick it's it's

3665

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:51,120

it's specifically the press release

3666

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:55,680

that hout had uh written on the base

3667

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,720

that got approved at roswell army

3668

02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:00,000

airfield

3669

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:02,160

uh for release and then of course pulled

3670

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:03,600

back and

3671

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:06,000

then the weather balloon uh part of it

3672

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:08,479

came out that part of

3673

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:12,160

roswell i think is is as significant as

3674

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:14,640

marcel the witnesses everything else

3675

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:17,120

that has come out but it's that press

3676

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:20,000

release that says it all to me

3677

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,880

um and then the cover-up started after

3678

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:25,600

that and the government learned

3679

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:28,000

how to how they were going to deal with

3680

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:30,800

this in the future but isn't roswell

3681

02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:33,280

probably the most significant case

3682

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:35,680

in in modern history

3683

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:37,280

it is i've

3684

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:39,680

referred to it in some recent media

3685

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:43,040

interviews as as literally the ground

3686

02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:44,080

zero

3687

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:45,359

of the modern

3688

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,200

ufo mystery and

3689

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:49,200

as i think you know i i've just come

3690

02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:50,960

back from roswell actually i was there

3691

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,200

for the the 75th

3692

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:55,359

anniversary um

3693

02:40:03,750 --> 02:39:56,319

lots

3694

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:03,760

media outlets there to

3695

02:40:10,230 --> 02:40:07,680

covering it and and yeah i mean look

3696

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:10,240

in the run-up to the 50th anniversary as

3697

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:12,560

you know the general accounting office

3698

02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:13,359

did

3699

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:18,560

of of this i think it was senator steven

3700

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:19,439

schiff

3701

02:40:25,030 --> 02:40:23,040

who who was instrumental in that and

3702

02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:25,040

secretary of the air force

3703

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:27,279

sheila whitnell

3704

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:30,240

gave a sort of amnesty um and and said

3705

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:32,560

look yeah anyone anyone involved in this

3706

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:34,960

who wants to speak to the gao

3707

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,840

um

3708

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:38,399

you're released from any any

3709

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:41,040

ndas and and things

3710

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:44,800

that didn't really produce anything

3711

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:48,080

substantive to to my mind and i think

3712

02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:51,040

there's a reason for that and and no

3713

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:53,040

disrespect to the secretary of the air

3714

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:55,920

force but if if some of these programs

3715

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:58,160

are what people allege they are

3716

02:41:03,910 --> 02:41:00,880

it would need something from from

3717

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:03,920

potus as commander-in-chief

3718

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:04,720

to

3719

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,319

you know and it would it would almost

3720

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:08,479

literally have to be an order

3721

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:09,279

from

3722

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:15,279

anyone who is or thinks they are still

3723

02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:19,840

bound by a uap-related nda i am ordering

3724

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,479

you now to talk to congress

3725

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:24,960

uh who are looking into this that's what

3726

02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:27,520

you would need so so i think roswell

3727

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:30,399

gives us an interesting example of

3728

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:32,960

and and i know we're linking here now

3729

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:35,600

our conversation about roswell with with

3730

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:37,120

the earlier

3731

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,960

discussion that we had about what's

3732

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:41,760

going into the new legislation

3733

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:43,200

where they're talking about releasing

3734

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:44,960

people from ndas but i think that's why

3735

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,279

it's important

3736

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:50,000

uh you ran into uh lou what did you guys

3737

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:52,479

talk about well not much because it was

3738

02:41:58,710 --> 02:41:55,600

very it was very brief um as anyone

3739

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:58,720

who's ever been to roswell knows it's

3740

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:01,120

it's great fun but it can be quite

3741

02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:03,359

confusing there there are different

3742

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:06,800

conferences going on um under the

3743

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:10,960

umbrella of the city's wider ufo

3744

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,240

festival which also incorporates some

3745

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,560

some science fiction

3746

02:42:20,710 --> 02:42:18,720

events too so you you literally be

3747

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,720

wandering around with people in the ufo

3748

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:22,880

community and and then you'll you'll see

3749

02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,240

someone dressed as as as like a predator

3750

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:28,640

or someone off star wars or or something

3751

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,640

like that uh so

3752

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:32,880

literally i think i came out of giving

3753

02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:35,040

my presentation

3754

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:38,720

and lou alzonzo came out of of the room

3755

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:42,160

next door and and we did a quit oh you

3756

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:46,399

know hi how are you and and i think uh

3757

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:49,200

you know i i sat in on one of his talks

3758

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,160

and he was

3759

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:52,319

i'm kind enough to

3760

02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:54,560

to to sort of say something about my mod

3761

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:58,319

work and how how uh he had been aware of

3762

02:43:01,830 --> 02:43:00,319

of all that of course but we i'm not

3763

02:43:03,910 --> 02:43:01,840

going to pretend that we had a deep and

3764

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,920

meaningful conversation because it was

3765

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,920

it was just a sort of blink and you miss

3766

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:08,399

it uh you know right i have to get back

3767

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:10,000

in that room he has to get back in that

3768

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:12,160

room you know how it is at conferences

3769

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:13,040

you've

3770

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,000

part of that

3771

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:18,800

just a little bit but um what what do

3772

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:22,720

you make of when we uh

3773

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:23,520

uh

3774

02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:26,319

take a look at lou and and certainly

3775

02:43:29,590 --> 02:43:28,240

chris mellon goes into the conversation

3776
02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:29,600
too as well

3777
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:32,800
and where they come from

3778
02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,720
and where they are now in in the ufo

3779
02:43:41,429 --> 02:43:37,840
community

3780
02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:41,439
and their drive for pushing this forward

3781
02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:43,359
uh what do you think of those efforts

3782
02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:46,319
and would you change anything

3783
02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:49,520
well look i don't pretend to have

3784
02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:50,640
a

3785
02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:59,040
in the intelligence

3786
02:44:03,510 --> 02:44:01,040
world and

3787
02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:03,520
as as you know better than most from

3788
02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,399

your

3789

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:07,279

involvement in in in

3790

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:08,800

you know interviewing a lot of these

3791

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:10,399

people in the shadowy world of

3792

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:13,120

intelligence very often things are

3793

02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:14,720

not what they seem

3794

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,200

so are these people the real deal

3795

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:18,399

absolutely

3796

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:19,279

um

3797

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,160

is everything as it seems

3798

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:24,960

not necessarily i mean in in like i say

3799

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,439

in counter intelligence and intelligence

3800

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:29,680

that's that's kind of that's the whole

3801

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:31,040

point

3802

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:34,000

so so watch what's going on

3803

02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:35,040

um

3804

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:38,399

but but what's really really going on is

3805

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:41,040

it's not necessarily what people think

3806

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:42,560

is going on

3807

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:43,760

but uh

3808

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:46,000

but the question is would you would you

3809

02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:48,880

use the same approach that

3810

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:52,399

uh he and chris and and their circle

3811

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:55,359

are are using with washington or would

3812

02:45:03,190 --> 02:44:56,399

you

3813

02:45:04,550 --> 02:45:03,200

strategic aim is but if the strategic

3814

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,560

aim is to get

3815

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,560

congressional engagement then yeah

3816

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:08,000

absolutely

3817

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:09,680

they're doing a very good job

3818

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:12,960

of doing exactly that

3819

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:15,040

and i'm not i'm not putting you on the

3820

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:17,760

spot um what uh

3821

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:20,000

what i'm worried about

3822

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:21,600

well

3823

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:24,399

because i think as you should but

3824

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:26,960

you know the show's not about me uh it's

3825

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,680

about my guests but but i i i don't know

3826

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,600

if i would do it the way that they're

3827

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:34,160

doing it you know and i'm okay with

3828

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:35,279

saying that

3829

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:38,399

um it's uh

3830

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:41,120

i feel that

3831

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:45,760

the the approach of ignoring certain

3832

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,120

aspects of the phenomenon and staying

3833

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:52,560

uh keeping the lane very narrow

3834

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:53,680

um

3835

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,080

i'm i'm not for that i think that there

3836

02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:58,080

are other things that need to be

3837

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:00,000

considered and talked about

3838

02:46:06,870 --> 02:46:03,279

and there are citizen witnesses

3839

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:06,880

there are civilian pilots uh there is

3840

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:09,439

plenty of data out there

3841

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,399

um and and and none of that is being

3842

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:14,319

considered or talked about

3843

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:17,680

and and i feel that i'm not speaking for

3844

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,920

lou and i'm not speaking for chris

3845

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:20,960

but

3846

02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:22,960

they don't want to go woo

3847

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:25,200

yeah right no no they want they want to

3848

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:27,920

keep this narrow and i think that there

3849

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:30,640

is some woo here that needs to be talked

3850

02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:31,439

about

3851

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:32,560

yeah

3852

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:35,040

look here's

3853

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,760

how how does the phrase go softy softy

3854

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:40,160

catchy monkey that's right i mean it's

3855

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:43,840

it's like it's small moves

3856

02:46:50,790 --> 02:46:48,389

whatever you think the ultimate

3857

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:50,800

strategic aim is

3858

02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:53,279

um these people

3859

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:56,960

have the audience captivated

3860

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,560

and they have them captivated because

3861

02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:00,560

they've cleverly framed this as a

3862

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:02,880

defense and national security issue and

3863

02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:04,160

as you say

3864

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,720

quite rightly they've narrowly focused

3865

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:08,160

in on

3866

02:47:13,190 --> 02:47:10,720

sightings from military pilots radar

3867

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:13,200

operators forward-looking infrared

3868

02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:15,920

what do the military satellites show

3869

02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:18,399

let's talk about a bit of science

3870

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,479

and that's about it are we going to do

3871

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:22,640

alien abductions absolutely not we're

3872

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:29,110

yes

3873

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:32,560

i get that people

3874

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:34,160

have or believe they have these

3875

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,920

experiences and they're like well what

3876

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:37,600

about me

3877

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:40,240

fair enough i i get that but here's the

3878

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,359

thing

3879

02:47:46,309 --> 02:47:43,600

if you've suddenly

3880

02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:46,319

got the attention of the senate

3881

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:48,479

intelligence committee or the house

3882

02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:50,640

armed services committee

3883

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,760

because you have had that conversation

3884

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:55,680

that narrowly focused conversation about

3885

02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:58,479

pilots and radar and and all that

3886

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:01,840

the moment you say oh and one more thing

3887

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:04,640

the abductions you lose that

3888

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:07,760

you you it's like okay i was listening

3889

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:10,080

but but i'm done

3890

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:13,359

and you lose the room and and that so

3891

02:48:18,790 --> 02:48:16,399

i share people's frustration that the

3892

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:18,800

wider stuff is not being brought in but

3893

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,160

i absolutely understand why it is being

3894

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:24,479

done the way it's being done

3895

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,840

but what about

3896

02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:26,720

uh

3897

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:27,760

okay

3898

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,080

i'm not necessarily saying that travis

3899

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,319

walton should be called as a witness in

3900

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:34,319

front of the house subcommittee but

3901

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:35,920

maybe he should

3902

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:39,040

but what about japan airlines

3903

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:43,680

right and and uh over alaska

3904

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,840

all of the data that you need is right

3905

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:48,000

there the radar data you have the air

3906

02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:50,240

force base uh connection

3907

02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:52,800

uh you have two pilots on that plane

3908

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,479

that that reported all of this

3909

02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:58,479

why not that why

3910

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:01,760

why isn't this a bigger scope you know

3911

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:04,640

like i said it widen the lane just a

3912

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:05,840

little bit

3913

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:09,279

and and get outside of uh the military

3914

02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:12,560

aspect of this because there are tens of

3915

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:14,960

not just dave fravor right we're not

3916

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:17,600

talking about just dave fravor

3917

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:20,560

there are tens of thousands of pilots

3918

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:22,800

out there that have had sightings

3919

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:26,240

why not bring in uh the biggest cases

3920

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:28,080

and just widen the lane let's go from

3921

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:30,240

single lane to double lane

3922

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,640

and and open it up a little bit

3923

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:34,880

i agree i agree with you on that yeah i

3924

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:37,120

i would bring in the civilian

3925

02:49:40,469 --> 02:49:38,319

um

3926

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,479

pilots the commercial airline pilots

3927

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:41,920

particularly if you do have

3928

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:43,359

corroborative

3929

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:45,760

data in terms of things like radar

3930

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:47,279

absolutely but

3931

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:53,110

they've they've played it's like imagine

3932

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:54,800

this as a game of

3933

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:55,840

poker

3934

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:58,560

you play your strongest hand

3935

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:00,880

and and the people playing this people

3936

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,359

sitting at this table right now

3937

02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:05,200

they believe rightly or wrongly that

3938

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:07,359

their strongest hand

3939

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,760

is is those military cases yeah

3940

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:11,600

eventually you you

3941

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,479

have to widen the lane as you you put it

3942

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:16,560

i i think that's a good

3943

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:19,200

good phraseology but but for the time

3944

02:50:24,790 --> 02:50:22,479

being they're just very narrowly focused

3945

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:24,800

on on that because they know that's the

3946

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:26,880

way to get the attention

3947

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:29,120

of the armed services committee and the

3948

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:30,720

intelligence committee

3949

02:50:35,670 --> 02:50:33,520

do you anticipate uh and i know that we

3950

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:35,680

do this every single year nick you've

3951

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:38,479

been doing this for a very long time

3952

02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:40,399

next year is the year we didn't get it

3953

02:50:45,510 --> 02:50:43,040

this year but next year is the year

3954

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:45,520

and the ufo community has been very

3955

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:47,760

patient we'll wait another year we'll

3956

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:48,479

wait

3957

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:51,600

but this is the first time in history

3958

02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:54,800

uh where we are at a tangible point

3959

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:57,120

right where we are we

3960

02:51:03,349 --> 02:51:00,640

this could be the year do you anticipate

3961

02:51:04,790 --> 02:51:03,359

something breaking loose here

3962

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,800

you know i never like to make

3963

02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:06,800

predictions about disclosure

3964

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:08,240

particularly with a

3965

02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:10,880

big d but i i would

3966

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:12,479

go back to

3967

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:13,760

our earlier

3968

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:15,840

conversation and say look there's

3969

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,640

nothing new about congressional hearings

3970

02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:20,880

we had those decades ago so

3971

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:22,960

that's not the game changer the game

3972

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:24,880

changer is the technology the game

3973

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:27,439

changer is the fact that any moment if

3974

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,120

there are

3975

02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:32,000

advanced civilizations on planets

3976
02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:35,279
orbiting nearby star systems any moment

3977
02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:36,160
now

3978
02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:38,399
we might actually discover through

3979
02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:39,439
science

3980
02:51:45,590 --> 02:51:42,640
uh repeatable evidence of of that and at

3981
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:45,600
that point the conversation's

3982
02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,160
over or at least one conversation's over

3983
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:50,160
another begins so

3984
02:51:54,389 --> 02:51:52,000
i i don't want to make a prediction but

3985
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:54,399
i think i go back to my phrase that for

3986
02:52:00,230 --> 02:51:57,200
the first time in human history we now

3987
02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:00,240
have the tools perhaps in our hands to

3988
02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,319

make those discoveries

3989

02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:04,160

one one last question then i'll let you

3990

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:04,880

go

3991

02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:06,240

um

3992

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:08,160

so you can take your time we've got five

3993

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:10,880

minutes uh before the end of the show um

3994

02:52:12,950 --> 02:52:12,080

is that

3995

02:52:17,990 --> 02:52:12,960

you

3996

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:18,000

uh since december of 2017

3997

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,160

uh you personally have been a part of uh

3998

02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:24,479

the media efforts out there and i'm

3999

02:52:30,630 --> 02:52:27,040

talking specifically about fox and cnn

4000

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:30,640

and msnbc and the bbc uh you've been

4001
02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:32,240
part of that

4002
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:34,800
uh media coverage along with you know

4003
02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:37,359
fraver and elizondo and others

4004
02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:41,120
but uh the last six months or so

4005
02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:42,880
it's it's slowed down quite a bit

4006
02:52:47,110 --> 02:52:44,960
compared to what we've had for the last

4007
02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:47,120
three and a half four years

4008
02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:50,800
um since december of 2017 in tsa

4009
02:52:54,230 --> 02:52:51,680
um

4010
02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,240
what what's causing that and do you feel

4011
02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,960
that the media has pulled back a little

4012
02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:58,479
bit

4013
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,240

well i think there's just such a lot of

4014

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,760

other stuff

4015

02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:03,120

going on

4016

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,640

you know whether whether it's ukraine or

4017

02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:08,800

monkey parks or or

4018

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:11,920

inflation or whatever it is that that

4019

02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:14,720

there's a certain degree of there comes

4020

02:53:18,630 --> 02:53:16,720

a point where it's like yeah ufos yeah

4021

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:18,640

we've we've done that in a sense it's

4022

02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:20,720

good news it's like when people get

4023

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:22,880

tired of this it proves that it's almost

4024

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:25,200

entered now the mainstream it it has

4025

02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,160

fully transitioned from fringe to

4026
02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:30,880
mainstream i mean yeah sure i i do a lot

4027
02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:31,600
of

4028
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,359
go-to people for this i see my role now

4029
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:39,600
as more of a communicator

4030
02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:41,600
than a researcher or an investigator now

4031
02:53:46,150 --> 02:53:44,399
i'm outside of government um i mean one

4032
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:46,160
one of the fun things that i do for

4033
02:53:52,230 --> 02:53:49,200
example is is not just ancient aliens

4034
02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,240
the tv show but ancient aliens live the

4035
02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,640
live events that that we've just started

4036
02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:56,399
doing

4037
02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:58,560
four of them already and i

4038
02:54:19,030 --> 02:53:59,760

4039

02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:19,040

you know a thousand two thousand people

4040

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:21,040

each evening whatever having a

4041

02:54:25,750 --> 02:54:23,359

conversation um

4042

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:25,760

you know the the the first round of

4043

02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:27,600

events that we did it was giorgio

4044

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:29,680

sucralos myself

4045

02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:32,640

william henry david childress travis

4046

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:35,279

taylor what have we found out since

4047

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:38,800

since those first four ancient aliens

4048

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,120

live events travis taylor had a guilty

4049

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:43,840

little secret that that he was chief

4050

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:46,479

scientist for the uap task force so this

4051
02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:48,960
is important this is this is like you

4052
02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:49,920
know

4053
02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:52,960
it goes back to that line from the movie

4054
02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:55,439
contact who do we tell now we we tell

4055
02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:56,880
everyone and that's what we're trying to

4056
02:55:01,670 --> 02:54:58,720
do whether it's through ancient aliens

4057
02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:01,680
live whether it's through through tucker

4058
02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:04,240
carlson tonight any of the other tv

4059
02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:06,240
things that i do and it's not look it's

4060
02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:08,479
not republican or democrat

4061
02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:10,080
you've only got to look at congress to

4062
02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:12,800
see that it's marco rubio and kirsten

4063
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:15,760

gillibrand in these divided political

4064

02:55:22,389 --> 02:55:18,479

times isn't it interesting and and great

4065

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:22,399

that ufos uap is is

4066

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:26,000

bipartisan yeah non-partisan yeah

4067

02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:28,880

non-by design yeah non-partisan i i i

4068

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:30,640

have found that very

4069

02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:33,279

very interesting and and here's the

4070

02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:35,040

other thing that's

4071

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,040

i don't do politics on the show but i'll

4072

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:39,120

do the conspiracy of politics every

4073

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,520

night and here's the interesting thing

4074

02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:43,359

i'm wondering

4075

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:44,479

if

4076

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,319

there will be candidates that were

4077

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:49,040

coming up on an election year

4078

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:52,640

that are going to tap into the ufo vote

4079

02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:57,830

and i i think that that is one of the

4080

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,000

turning points in history

4081

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,960

that the ufo vote could be something

4082

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:04,880

that could decide some of the elections

4083

02:56:09,190 --> 02:56:06,960

coming up it's an interesting thing

4084

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:09,200

politicians used to regard this as like

4085

02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:10,800

the third rail i don't want to touch

4086

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,279

ufos but now

4087

02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:15,359

whether it's rubio or gillibrand or

4088

02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:17,120

whatever people are touching it and it's

4089

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:20,800

not it's not adversely affecting them so

4090

02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:23,200

i i say yeah bring it on let these

4091

02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:25,359

people step up to the plate and ramp it

4092

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,080

up even more and let somebody say i'm

4093

02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:30,160

gonna be the disclosure candidate i

4094

02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:32,399

think that's right nick thank you so

4095

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:34,640

much man let's not wait a year

4096

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:37,200

okay let's not wait a year

4097

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,120

go do your thing tonight thank you so

4098

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:41,760

much this was a perfect show and uh

4099

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:44,080

great way to end it uh thank you so much

4100

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,760

nick behave and be well where can

4101

02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:48,000

everybody reach out to you

4102

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:51,279

uh my website is nickpope.net the social

4103

02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:54,240

media platform on which i'm most active

4104

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:58,080

is twitter where i am nick pope mod for

4105

02:57:00,870 --> 02:56:59,760

ministry of defense

4106

02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:00,880

mod

4107

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:02,640

thank you so much nick behave and be

4108

02:57:06,389 --> 02:57:04,160

well and

4109

02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:06,399

later on this week thank you so much

4110

02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:09,840

okay bye now nick pope that was a

4111

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:12,800

perfect conversation and a perfect show

4112

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:16,319

so much to uh unpack uh

4113

02:57:20,830 --> 02:57:17,760

and and the conversation we'll do that

4114

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:20,840

tomorrow night on fader night but

4115

02:57:28,309 --> 02:57:25,040

wow and uh if we go back to

4116

02:57:32,150 --> 02:57:28,319

uh the opening of the show tonight with

4117

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:32,160

the calvine uh uh photograph

4118

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:33,920

and showing

4119

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:36,800

the illustration the recreation and the

4120

02:57:43,030 --> 02:57:40,080

actual photograph which nick said was a

4121

02:57:45,990 --> 02:57:43,040

photocopy of a copy of the original

4122

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:46,000

photograph wasn't that interesting and

4123

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:47,439

that

4124

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:50,640

it may be part of uh

4125

02:57:56,309 --> 02:57:54,560

the uap task force and that uh

4126

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:56,319

that briefing packet

4127

02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:58,000

isn't that interesting lots of other

4128

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:00,880

things discussed tonight and uh i just

4129

02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:03,359

want to thank nick and the chat room was

4130

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,560

totally

4131

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:06,880

on fire what what a great night now

4132

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:08,080

tomorrow night

4133

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:10,560

is going to oh oh oh oh

4134

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:13,279

um his take though

4135

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:18,000

on uh the james webb and backing up uh

4136

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:20,080

uh that part of the conversation

4137

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:22,880

which was avi loeb and the galileo

4138

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:24,000

project

4139

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:26,479

um i can't wait to hear

4140

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,120

uh the feedback in the comments uh not

4141

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:31,439

only in social media but tomorrow night

4142

02:58:35,670 --> 02:58:32,479

on the show

4143

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:35,680

uh a bunch of really really great points

4144

02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:37,359

that was a great conversation tonight

4145

02:58:41,110 --> 02:58:39,760

nick thank you so much

4146

02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:41,120

and beer

4147

02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:43,359

so there you go i am your host jimmy

4148

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,479

church i am going to get out of here and

4149

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:48,640

uh tomorrow night is fader night with

4150

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:51,920

open lines all night long what a perfect

4151
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:54,000
night on the show man that just that

4152
02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,760
just made my night now i'm gonna go

4153
02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:57,279
drink some

4154
02:59:01,349 --> 02:58:59,680
some red stripe

4155
02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:01,359
yeah that's right

4156
02:59:05,590 --> 02:59:03,760
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4157
02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:05,600
renee dennis and kevin

4158
02:59:09,910 --> 02:59:07,600
announcers are steve harter gene vitoa

4159
02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:09,920
mark t kovar webmasters drew the geek

4160
02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:11,040
music

4161
02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:13,200
doug aldrige intro space boy space

4162
02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:15,200
spaceboymusic.com

4163
02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:17,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4164

02:59:20,670 --> 02:59:18,720

the game changer network and this

4165

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:20,680

broadcast owned a copyrighted

4166

02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:23,120

2022 by fade to black and the game

4167

02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:24,960

changer networking they cannot be

4168

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:27,120

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4169

02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:29,120

anywhere in the known universe without

4170

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,640

written permission from fade to black of

4171

02:59:33,190 --> 02:59:32,000

the game changer network i'm your host

4172

02:59:34,870 --> 02:59:33,200

jimmy church

4173

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:34,880

until tomorrow night with fader night

4174

02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:36,800

hanging out with all of you open minds

4175

02:59:40,870 --> 02:59:39,439

all night long i want everybody to be

4176

02:59:43,840 --> 02:59:40,880

safe

4177

02:59:58,730 --> 02:59:43,850

go backly taffy